

## University of Pennsylvania ScholarlyCommons

PSC Analytical and Technical Report Series

Population Studies Center

2-1-1968

# The Estimation Of Intercensal Migration From Birth-Residence Statistics: A Study Of Data For The United States, 1950 And 1960

Hope T. Eldridge University of Pennsylvania

Yun Kim University of Pennsylvania

Follow this and additional works at: http://repository.upenn.edu/psc\_penn\_papers Part of the <u>Demography, Population, and Ecology Commons</u>

Eldridge, Hope T. and Kim, Yun, "The Estimation Of Intercensal Migration From Birth-Residence Statistics: A Study Of Data For The United States, 1950 And 1960" (1968). *PSC Analytical and Technical Report Series*. 3. http://repository.upenn.edu/psc\_penn\_papers/3

PSC Analytical and Technical Reports Number 7

This paper is posted at ScholarlyCommons. http://repository.upenn.edu/psc\_penn\_papers/3 For more information, please contact libraryrepository@pobox.upenn.edu.

## The Estimation Of Intercensal Migration From Birth-Residence Statistics: A Study Of Data For The United States, 1950 And 1960

## Abstract

One of the principal objections to the use of census survival ratios for estimating net migration is the error that must arise from geographic variations in enumeration error and in mortality rates around the national averages. The possibility of reducing this type of error emerged with the tabulation, in two successive censuses, of birth-residence statistics for the native population of the United States by age, sex and color. By treating each group of persons having a common area of birth as a closed population, one can derive census survival ratios for the decade 1950-1960 that are specific for area of birth as well as for age, sex and color.

## Disciplines

Demography, Population, and Ecology | Sociology

## Comments

PSC Analytical and Technical Reports Number 7

# Derozyth

## THE ESTIMATION OF INTERCENSAL MIGRATION FROM BIRTH-RESIDENCE STATISTICS: A STUDY OF DATA FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1950 AND 1960

by

Hope T. Eldridge and Yun Kim



UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA Population Studies Center PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19104

> Analytical and Technical Reports Number 7



Adapted from U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Volume I, Part I, Figure 2.

## THE ESTIMATION OF INTERCENSAL MIGRATION FROM BIRTH-RESIDENCE STATISTICS: A STUDY OF DATA FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1950 AND 1960

by

Hope T. Eldridge University of Pennsylvania

and

Yun Kim Utah State University

> University of Wisconsin Library, Center for Demography 3216 Social Science Bldg. Madison, WI 53706

Analytical and Technical Report No. 7

University of Pennsylvania Population Studies Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

February, 1968

#### PREFACE

This is the seventh in a series\* of technical and analytical reports issued by the Population Studies Center of the University of Pennsylvania. All except Report No. 6 are focussed upon some aspect of recent migration and urbanization in the United States.

Reports Nos. 1, 2 and 3 were strictly technical, their purpose being to reorganize and summarize data needed for subsequent analyses, by adjusting data from unpublished tabulations of the 1960 Population Census for area comparability with published tables available in the 1950 Population Census.

Report No. 4 was the first to apply these adjustments. In it were presented estimates of net intercensal migration for cities, metropolitan areas, and rings for the 1950-1960 intercensal period and also, as far as possible, for the two preceding decades. Its distinctive contribution was an analytical summary of some of our preliminary findings on the role of migration in urban population change.

Report No. 5 again took the 1950-1960 decade as a focus. It presented two major types of estimates of net intercensal migration, with states and geographic divisions as spatial units. The first of these followed, in general, procedures developed in our earlier studies\*\* of net intercensal migration for the eight decades, 1870-1950, by states, and it thus preserves historical continuity. The second broke new ground, for the

\*See list on back cover.

\*\*Everett S. Lee, Ann Ratner Miller, Carol S. Brainerd, and Richard A. Easterlin, <u>I. Methodological Considerations and Reference Tables;</u> Simon Kuznets, Ann Ratner Miller, and Richard A. Easterlin, <u>II. Analyses of</u> <u>Economic Change</u>; Hope T. Eldridge and Dorothy Swaine Thomas, <u>III. Demographic Analyses and Interrelations</u>. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 1957, 1960, 1964.

v

1950-1960 period, with a series of estimates based on birth-residence data. It is important methodologically and it added another dimension to the substantive analysis of internal migration.

The present report is a continuation and elaboration of the methodological presentation given in connection with the birth-residence approach of Report No. 5. In order to assemble the relevant material in a single monograph, some of the discussion, tables and charts presented in Chapter VI and in the Appendix of Report No. 5 have been incorporated in parts of Chapters II, III and IV and in some of the appendix tables of the present report. As a result, Report No. 6 serves as a fairly complete demonstration and testing of techniques for gaining maximum information on intercensal migration from successive census statistics of the population classified by area of birth with cross-classification by age and sex.

The whole study, of which these reports are segments, was made possible by a short-term grant from the Ford Foundation and continuing generous support from the National Science Foundation. To both of these agencies and to the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania we wish to express our gratitude.

Of the staff at the Population Studies Center at the University of Pennsylvania, we acknowledge with gratitude the supervision of many of the initial statistical operations by Mr. Bension Varon, and statistical assistance at later stages by Mrs. Bette Neeld Schragel; the proofreading and checking of text and tables by Miss Doris Kling and Miss Susan Klepp; the planning, preparation, and execution of the charts and maps by Mrs. Lydia F. Christaldi; the typing of the manuscript and tables by Mrs. Anna Mae Barbera and some of the appendix tables by Mrs. Patricia Legasey.

> Dorothy Swaine Thomas Research Director

vi

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | Page                                   |
|---|--|
| Preface   | v                                      |
| List of Text Tables   | viii                                   |
| List of Figures   | x                                      |
| List of Appendix Tables   | хi                                     |
| Explanation of Symbols and Rounding   | xiv                                    |
| I. Introduction   | 1                                      |
| II. The Method  | 4<br>5<br>8<br>10<br>13<br>14          |
| III. The Net Balance of Migration   | 17<br>17<br>22<br>30                   |
| IV. Migration of the In-Born and the Out-Born<br>Comparative analysis of gross data for 1955-1960<br>Age-Specific rates, 1950-1960<br>Conclusion  | 31<br>31<br>37<br>47                   |
| V. Migration Streams<br>The character of birth-residence estimates<br>Comparative analysis of gross data for 1955-1960<br>Adjustments for comparability<br>Effects of adjustment<br>Net exchanges between divisions<br>Net interdivisional streams, 1950-1960<br>Conclusion | 49<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>55<br>57<br>64 |
| Appendix A: Migration Tables, 1950-1960   | 67                                     |
| Appendix B: Migration Tables, 1955-1960   | 115                                    |

## LIST OF TEXT TABLES

T

| 1.  | Net balances of migration as estimated from division-of-birth sur-<br>vival ratios by preferred and alternate methods, native white males<br>10 years old and over, by age, geographic divisions of Conterminous<br>United States, 1950-1960 1             | L2 |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.  | Rates of net migration of native whites 10 years old and over, by age and sex, as derived by CSR, DOB, and DOB-N methods, geographic divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960  | 24 |
| 3.  | Net migration of in-born and out-born and net balance of interdi-<br>visional migration as estimated from division-of-birth survival<br>ratios for the native population 10 years old and over in 1960, by<br>color, Conterminous United States, 1950-1960 | 32 |
| 4.  | In-migration, out-migration, net migration of the out-born, and net<br>migration of the in-born, for the native population 5 years old and<br>over in 1960, by color, for geographic divisions of the United<br>States, 1955-1960                          | 35 |
| 5.  | Net changes due to the migration of the out-born native population<br>10 years old and over in 1960, by color and division of birth, for<br>geographic divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960  | 51 |
| 6.  | Net changes due to the migration of out-born native white males 15-19<br>and 20-29 years old in 1960, by division of birth, for geographic<br>divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960   | 52 |
| 7.  | Net gains due to exchanges between divisions, native white population<br>5 years old and over, (I) as enumerated in 1960, and (II) adjusted<br>for comparability with DOB estimates, geographic divisions of the<br>United States, 1955-1960               | 57 |
| 8.  | Net gains due to exchanges between divisions, native nonwhite popula-<br>tion 5 years old and over, (I) as enumerated in 1960, and (II) ad-<br>justed for comparability with DOB estimates, geographic divisions of<br>the United States, 1955-1960        | 58 |
| 9.  | Net gains due to exchanges between divisions, native white males<br>15-19 years old, (I) as enumerated in 1960, and (II) adjusted for<br>comparability with DOB estimates, geographic divisions of the United<br>States, 1955-1960                         | 59 |
| 10. | Net gains due to exchanges between divisions, native white males<br>20-29 years old, (I) as enumerated in 1960, and (II) adjusted for<br>comparability with DOB estimates, geographic divisions of the United<br>States, 1955-1960                         | 60 |

## LIST OF TEXT TABLES

| 11. | Net gains due to exchanges between divisions, native white popula-<br>tion 10 years old and over in 1960, geographic divisions of Con-<br>terminous United States, 1950-1960    | 61 |
|-----|---|----|
| 12. | Net gains due to exchanges between divisions, native nonwhite popu-<br>lation 10 years old and over in 1960, geographic divisions of Con-<br>terminous United States, 1950-1960 | 61 |

Page

## LIST OF FIGURES

|     |  | Page |
|-----|--|------|
| Ref | erence Map   | . ii |
| 1.  | Rates of net migration as estimated by the CSR and DOB methods for<br>native whites 10 years old and over, by age and sex, geographic di-<br>visions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960                  | . 18 |
| 2.  | Rates of net migration for Negroes as estimated by the CSR method<br>and for native nonwhites as estimated by the DOB method, by age and<br>sex, geographic divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960 | . 20 |
| 3.  | Rates of net migration of native white males 10 years old and over,<br>by age, as derived by CSR, DOB and DOB-N methods, geographic di-<br>visions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960                    | . 26 |
| 4.  | Rates of net migration of native white females 10 years old and over,<br>by age, as derived by CSR, DOB and DOB-N methods, geographic di-<br>visions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960                  | . 29 |
| 5.  | Rates of net migration of in-born and out-born and rates of net<br>balance for native whites 10 years old and over, by age and sex,<br>geographic divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960           | . 38 |
| 6.  | Rates of net migration of in-born and out-born and rates of net<br>balance for native nonwhites 10 years old and over, by age and<br>sex, geographic divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960        | . 43 |
| 7.  | Net streams between divisions, native whites 10 years old and over,<br>Conterminous United States, 1950-1960   | . 62 |
| 8.  | Net streams between divisions, native nonwhites 10 years old and over, Conterminous United States, 1950-1960   | . 63 |

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

|             |   | rage        |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Appen       | dix A: Migration Tables, 1950-1960  |             |
| A-1.        | Estimated population born in Conterminous United States on or before<br>April 1, 1950, and living in Conterminous United States at the<br>census dates, by age, color, and sex, for geographic divisions of<br>birth, 1950 and 1960               | . 68        |
| <b>A-2.</b> | Division-of-birth survival ratios for the native population 10 years old and over, by age, color, and sex, geographic divisions of Conterminous United States, 1950-1960  | . 73        |
| A-3.        | Net migration of in-born, net migration of out-born by division of<br>birth, and net balance of migration, native white males 10 years<br>old and over, in 1960, by age, for geographic divisions of Conter-<br>minous United States, 1950-1960   | . 76        |
| A-4.        | Net migration of in-born, net migration of out-born by division of<br>birth, and net balance of migration, native white females 10 years<br>old and over in 1960, by age, for geographic divisions of Contermin<br>United States, 1950-1960       | ous<br>. 82 |
| A-5.        | Net migration of in-born, net migration of out-born by division of<br>birth, and net balance of migration, native nonwhite males 10 years<br>old and over in 1960, by age, for geographic divisions of Conter-<br>minous United States, 1950-1960 | . 88        |
| A-6.        | Net migration of in-born, net migration of out-born by division of<br>birth, and net balance of migration, native nonwhite females 10<br>years old and over in 1960, by age, for geographic divisions of<br>Conterminous United States, 1950-1960 | . 94        |
| Source      | es and Procedures for Tables A-3, A-4, A-5 and A-6  | .100        |
| A-7.        | Combined division-of-birth (DOB-N) survival ratios and estimates of<br>net migration of the native white population 10 years old and over,<br>by age and sex, geographic divisions of Conterminous United States,<br>1950-1960                    | .105        |
| A-8.        | Cohort Averages of 1950 and 1960 population born in Conterminous<br>United States and living in Conterminous United States at the cen-<br>sus dates, by age, color, and sex, for geographic divisions of<br>residence                             | .106        |
| A-9.        | Rates: Net migration of in-born and out-born and net balance of migration per 1,000 average population, by age, color, and sex, geographic divisions of Conterminous United States. 1950-1960   | .109        |

開発などによ

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

Page

## Appendix B: Migration Tables, 1955-1960

| B-1.  | Migration streams, native population 5 years old and over in 1960,<br>by color, for geographic divisions of the United States, 1955-<br>1960 116                     |
|-------|--|
| B-2.  | Migration streams, native white males 15-19 and 20-29 years old<br>in 1960, for geographic divisions of the United States, 1955-<br>1960                             |
| В-3.  | Primary migration streams, native population 5 years old and over<br>in 1960, by color, for geographic divisions of the United States,<br>1955-1960                  |
| B-4.  | Primary migration streams, native white males 15-19 and 20-29<br>years old in 1960, for geographic divisions of the United States,<br>1955-1960                      |
| B-5.  | Return migration streams, native population 5 years old and over<br>in 1960, by color, for geographic divisions of the United States,<br>1955-1960                   |
| B-6.  | Return migration streams, native white males 15-19 and 20-29 years<br>old in 1960, for geographic divisions of the United States, 1955-<br>1960                      |
| B-7.  | Secondary migration streams, native population 5 years old and over<br>in 1960, by color, for geographic divisions of the United States,<br>1955-1960                |
| B-8.  | Secondary migration streams, native white males 15-19 and 20-29<br>years old in 1960, for geographic divisions of the United States,<br>1955-1960                    |
| B-9.  | Secondary migrants, 1955-1960, by division of residence in 1960<br>and division of birth, native population 5 years old and over, by<br>color, United States         |
| B-10. | Secondary migrants, 1955-1960, by division of residence in 1960<br>and division of birth, native white males 15-19 and 20-29 years<br>old, United States             |
| B-11. | Secondary migrants, 1955-1960, by division of residence in 1955<br>and division of birth, native population 5 years old and over in<br>1960, by color, United States |
|       |  |

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

| B-12. | Secondary migrants, 1955-1960, by division of residence in 1955<br>and division of birth, native white males 15-19 and 20-29 years<br>old in 1960, United States               | 127 |
|-------|--|-----|
| B-13. | Net migration of the out-born by division of birth, native popu-<br>lation 5 years old and over in 1960, by color, for geographic<br>divisions of the United States, 1955-1960 | 128 |
| B-14. | Net migration of the out-born by division of birth, native white males 15-19 and 20-29 years in 1960, for geographic divisions of the United States, 1955-1960                 | 129 |

Page

## EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

| n   | data not available                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ••• | value below the level of rounding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   | magnitude zero                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | category not applicable           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## ROUNDING

Many of the numerical data presented in this report are shown in thousands. Unless otherwise specified, all calculations (sums, percentages, etc.) are based on unrounded numbers.

xiv

#### I. INTRODUCTION

One of the principal objections to the use of census survival ratios for estimating net migration is the error that must arise from geographic variations in enumeration error and in mortality rates around the national averages.<sup>1</sup> The possibility of reducing this type of error emerged with the tabulation, in two successive censuses, of birth-residence statistics for the native population of the United States by age, sex and color. By treating each group of persons having a common area of birth as a closed population, one can derive census survival ratios for the decade 1950-1960 that are specific for area of birth as well as for age, sex and color.<sup>2</sup>

In this procedure, we substitute for the assumption that national census survival ratios are applicable to the native population resident in all component areas, the presumably more stringent assumption that area-of-birth census survival ratios are applicable to the area's in-born, whatever their

<sup>2</sup>A considerable literature is accumulating on the use of birth-residence data for measuring period migration where the data are not tabulated by age. See for example: K. C. Zachariah, <u>A Historical Study of Internal</u> <u>Migration in the Indian Sub-Continent 1901-1931</u>, Asia Publishing House, 1964 (Chapter 3); D. Friedlander and R. J. Roshier, "A Study of Internal Migration in England and Wales: Part I", Population Studies, March 1966.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See for example: Jacob S. Siegel and C. Horace Hamilton, "Some Considerations in the Use of the Residual Method of Estimating Net Migration", Journal of the American Statistical Association, 47, September 1952; Daniel O. Price, "Examination of Two Sources of Error in the Estimation of Net Internal Migration", <u>ibid.</u>, 50, September 1955; K. C. Zachariah, "A Note on the Census Survival Ratio Method of Estimating Net Migration", <u>ibid.</u>, 57, March 1962; Hope T. Eldridge, "Vital Statistics Versus Census Survival Ratios for Estimating Net Intercensal Migration" in <u>Net Intercensal Migration for States and Geographic Divisions of the United States</u>, <u>1950-1960</u>, (Analytical and Technical Report No. 5), Population Studies Center, University of Pennsylvania, 1965; C. Horace Hamilton, "The Effect of Census Errors on the Measurement of Net Migration", <u>Demography</u> 3(2), 1966.

area of residence. It may be debatable whether variation in area rates of census error and mortality around the national average is actually greater than the variation in area-of-residence rates around the area-of-birth average. But since the latter type of ratio assumes homogeneity within smaller segments of the population (namely those having a common area of birth) the chances are that such departures from homogeneity as exist will do less violence to the truth than is the case with national ratios.

The birth-residence approach introduces its own error into estimates of net migration. To the degree that there is misreporting of the area of birth, the quality of the estimates will be affected. Other factors, to be discussed later, make their contribution also. Whether the birth-residence approach succeeds, in the end, in improving the accuracy of estimates is a question that probably cannot be answered definitely with the information presently at our disposal.

Whatever the relative merit of the estimates of net migration may be, the birth-residence approach is capable of furnishing details on the internal migration of the native population that are not obtainable by the standard censussurvival-ratio method. With these data, each group of persons having both a common area of birth and a common area of residence in 1950 can be treated separately. The resulting estimates, although "nets" for each such group, give an approximation to gross migration. That portion of gross movement that is missed is equal to twice the number of moves that were offset by countermoves of persons born in the same area. Thus, we can estimate separately for each area (a) net gains or losses due to the migration of persons who were born in the area itself and (b) net gains or losses due to the migration of persons born elsewhere in the United States. Furthermore, we can learn

something about individual intercensal streams by studying the geographic pattern of net changes due to the migration of each area's in-born population with respect to each of the other areas in the country. 3

In the analysis that follows, considerable attention will be given to a comparison of these three classes of migration estimate with estimates obtained by other methods, the purpose being to assess the quality and useability of period estimates based on birth-residence data. Although our findings may not be strictly applicable to other times and places, they should have a general applicability, and they should serve to make clear the character and the limitations of estimates derived in this way.

#### II. THE METHOD

The present analysis deals with the nine geographic divisions of the conterminous United States. The available statistics do not readily permit estimates for states. The basic data are those published in State of Birth, Special Reports of the Censuses of 1950 and 1960.<sup>1</sup> They consist of a complete crossclassification of division of residence at the census date with division of birth for the native population, by sex, age and color.<sup>2</sup> With these data, we have reasonably "closed" divisional populations and can calculate age-specific census survival ratios for the population native to each division, including both those living in the division (lifetime nonmigrants) and those living elsewhere in the United States (lifetime out-migrants) at the two census dates. Such ratios applied to the division's natives resident in 1950 in each of the nine divisions yield expected numbers for 1960. The differences between these numbers and the numbers enumerated in 1960 are estimates of net change due to the intercensal migration of the division's natives with reference to each of the nine divisions. Repeating this operation for the population born in each of the other divisions yields nine sets of estimates in which net changes due to the migration of each division's natives are given for that division and for each of the other eight. From these may be accumulated, for each division, the net change due to migration of its own natives and that due to the migration of

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <u>U.S. Census of Population</u>: <u>1950</u> (Special Report P-E No. 4A); <u>U.S. Census of Population</u>: <u>1960</u> (Final Report PC(2)-2A).

<sup>2</sup>Actually, the data are presented for each state of residence crossed with division of birth and for each state of birth crossed with division of residence. These data cannot be used for the derivation of state migration estimates of the type developed for geographic divisions without the complete cross-classification of state of birth with state of residence.

persons born in other divisions, or the net migration of in-born and the net migration of out-born. The sum of the two represents the net balance of migration for the division.

#### Procedures

These procedures can be expressed symbolically.

- Let P = total population

  - o = the first census
  - t = the second census, t years later
  - i = area of birth (i = 1, 2...n)
  - j = area of residence (j = 1, 2...n)
  - x = age at first census

  - $S_i$  = intercensal survival ratio for persons born in <u>i</u>

Then the total population aged  $\underline{x}$  at time  $\underline{o}$  will be:

$$P_{ij(x,o)} = \begin{pmatrix} p_{11(x,o)} & p_{12(x,o)} \cdots p_{1n(x,o)} \\ p_{21(x,o)} & p_{22(x,o)} \cdots p_{2n(x,o)} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ p_{n1(x,o)} & p_{n2(x,o)} \cdots p_{nn(x,o)} \end{pmatrix}$$

The cohort  $\underline{t}$  years later,  $P_{ij(x+t,t)}$ , will be a similar matrix with "x+t,t" substituted for "x,o". The entries in the diagonal cells give the numbers of lifetime nonmigrants and those outside the diagonal the numbers of lifetime migrants, with the areas of residence for each area of birth identified in the rows and the areas of birth for each area of residence identified in the columns.

Area-specific survival ratios (S<sub>i</sub>) are calculated as:

$$S_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} P_{ij}(x+t,t) / \sum_{j=1}^{n} P_{ij}(x,o)$$
(1)

That is, the row sums of the second matrix are divided by the row sums of the first matrix. The resulting ratios are then multiplied by the values in the corresponding rows of the first matrix to obtain the matrix of expected numbers  $(P_{ij}^E)$  at time <u>t</u>, in which:

$$P_{ij(x+t,t)}^{E} = S_{i} \cdot P_{ij(x,0)}$$
(2)

The sums of the expected and enumerated numbers for each area of birth are equal:

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} p_{ij(x+t,t)}^{E} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} p_{ij(x+t,t)}$$
(3)

Net change due to migration  $(m_{ij})$  is obtained by subtracting the matrix of expected numbers from the matrix of observed numbers at time  $\underline{t}$ , to produce the matrix  $M_{ij}$ , in which:

$$m_{ij} = p_{ij(x+t,t)} - p_{ij(x+t,t)}^{E}$$
 (4)

Each entry in the matrix indicates the net gain or loss experienced by the given  $\underline{j}$  as a result of the migration of persons born in the given  $\underline{i}$ .

Net migration of in-born with respect to the area of birth is found in the diagonal of the matrix  $M_{ij}$  where i = j. For Area 1, it is  $m_{11}$ ; for Area 2,  $m_{22}$ ; ... for Area n,  $m_{nn}$ . For convenience, we drop the age and time symbols, but it is understood that each matrix refers to migration of an age cohort over an intercensal period.

Net migration of the in-born with respect to the other areas combined is the sum of the other entries of the rows, or  $\sum_{j=1}^{n} m_{j=1}$ , where  $j \neq i$ . Note that since the row sums of P are equal to the row sums of  $P_{ij}^E$ ,

2

the row sums of M<sub>ij</sub> are zero. That is  $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} m_{ij} = 0$ . Therefore, the absolute value of any row entry is equal to the sum of the other entries in the row and has the opposite sign. This is equivalent to saying that net out-migration of i-born from i is equal to net in-migration of i-born into all other areas combined. Or, the overall sum of the net gains and losses due to the migration of persons born in a given area is zero.

Net migration of the out-born is the sum of the column entries excluding the diagonal, or  $\Sigma = m_{ij}$ , where  $i \neq j$ . i=1

The divisional net balances of migration are the column sums, or n  $\Sigma$  m<sub>ij</sub>. **i**= 1

A characteristic of the matrix  $M_{ij}$  is that, although the sums of the columns are not zero, the sum of the column sums ( $\Sigma \Sigma m_{j=1}$ ) is zero. In j=1 i=1other words, the grand sum of net migration balances is zero for internal migration.

The procedures just described pertain to estimating changes due to the migration of persons who were alive at the first census and survived to the second census. Estimates for persons born during the intercensal interval and surviving to the second census are obtainable directly from the birthresidence tabulations of the population under  $\underline{t}$  years of age. For this group, intercensal migration is lifetime migration. Therefore the entries in the matrix  $P_{ij(< t,t)}$ , excluding those in the diagonal, are identical with those in the matrix M<sub>ij</sub>. That is to say,  $m_{ij} = p_{ij}(\langle t,t \rangle)$  where  $i \neq j$ .

#### Alternative Procedures

An alternate method of deriving estimates of migration from birth-residence statistics has been used by Burch and Elizaga.<sup>3</sup> Both of them, however, assume that area-of-birth-specific survival ratios are applicable both (a) to the population born in and living in the given area at the census date and (b) to the population born elsewhere and living in the given area at the same date. Thus, for Area 1 (or where j=1), the equation for the net balance of migration  $(m'_{11})$  would be:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} m_{i1}' = \sum_{i=1}^{n} p_{i1(x+t,t)} - S_{1} \cdot \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_{i1(x,0)}\right]$$
(5)

in which Area 1's survival ratio is applied to both the in-born and the outborn living in Area 1. The method developed in the preceding section for estimating the net balance of migration to Area 1 may be expressed as:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \prod_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{i$$

in which each segment of Area 1's resident population has its own survival ratio as determined by its area of birth.

Although from the practical, and even perhaps from the conceptual, point of view, it might seem acceptable to assume that area-of-birth ratios are valid for the entire resident population of an area, such a procedure violates the basic <u>rationale</u> of the census-survival-ratio method. The principal justification of the use of census survival ratios is that the mortality and enumeration experience of an age cohort as a whole gives a reasonable estimate of the experience of its component parts. In the alternate procedure, only the population living in its area of birth gets its "proper" survival ratio. To be sure, this is the bulk of the population, but it is also the nonmigrant population. The entire migrant population

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>See: Thomas K. Burch, <u>Internal Migration in Venezuela</u>, unpublished doctoral dissertation, Princeton University, 1962; Juan C. Elizaga, "Assessment of Migration Data in Latin America", <u>Milbank Memorial Fund</u> Quarterly, January, 1965.

("migrant" in the sense of their living outside their area of birth) get the "wrong" survival ratio, that is, a survival ratio to which they have not contributed, the ratio of a closed population to which they do not belong.

It is true that in estimating net migration for states of the United States by the standard census-survival-ratio method, ratios based on the native population have been used for estimating the net migration of the foreign born.<sup>4</sup> But this apparent misuse of survival ratios was dictated by necessity, for it was not possible to achieve closure for that segment of the population. Even so, adjustments for mortality differentials between the native and foreign-born population were made where the evidence warranted it. In the birth-residence data, we have the proper ratios. It is difficult to justify neglecting them, unless the two procedures should yield results that differ unimportantly from each other.

One problem that comes with the violation of the principle of a closed population is that the estimated net internal shifts due to migration will not add to zero for the country as a whole. This problem can be overcome by prorating the discrepancy found at the national level among the area estimates. In order to avoid the difficulties involved in adjusting distributions that contain some positive and some negative values, the adjustment can be made on the expected populations before subtracting to obtain the estimates of net migration. This can be done in either of two ways: (a) by forcing the area distribution of the expected populations to add to the enumerated national totals at the second census for each age group, or (b) by forcing the distribution of expected numbers born out and living in to add to control totals

<sup>4</sup>See Everett S. Lee, Ann Ratner Miller, Carol P. Brainerd and Richard A. Easterlin, <u>Population Redistribution and Economic Growth</u>, <u>United States</u>, <u>1870-1950 Vol. I Methodological Considerations and Reference Tables</u>. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, 1957, pp. 55-56.

determined by subtracting the sums of the expected numbers born in and living in from the totals enumerated at the second census. Of the two alternatives, the latter is preferable, since it accepts the estimates of net migration of the in-born as computed and makes the entire adjustment upon the estimates of net migration of the out-born, the group from which the error of closure arises. Using the latter alternative involves estimating net migration of the in-born and the out-born separately although the same survival ratio is applied to both groups. For this purpose, equation (5) for Area 1 may be written as two equations:

For the in-born (or where i=l and j=l):

$$m_{11} = p_{11(x+t,t)} - S_1 p_{11(x,0)}$$
 (7)

For the out-born (or where  $i \neq 1$  and j=1):

$$\sum_{i=2}^{n} m'_{i1} = \sum_{i=2}^{n} p_{i1(x+t,t)} - S_1 \cdot \sum_{i=2}^{n} p_{i1(x,o)}$$
(8)

Equation (7) is the portion that is common to the preferred and alternate methods, the common element of equations (5) and (6). But equation (8) yields a different result as can be seen from the equation for the out-born according to the preferred method:

$$\sum_{i=2}^{n} m_{i1} = \sum_{i=2}^{n} p_{i1(x+t,t)} - \sum_{i=2}^{n} [S_i \cdot p_{i1(x,0)}]$$
(9)

Consequently, it is the results of equation (8) that require adjustment so as to achieve a zero balance at the national level.

## Evaluation of Procedures

In order to test whether estimates derived by the alternate method differ seriously from those derived by the preferred method, estimates of the net balances of migration for native white males were prepared according to both methods (see Table 1).

We designate the preferred estimates as Series A, the alternate estimates as Series B. (The latter were adjusted to yield a zero balance by means of the second procedure described above.) A very good general agreement is indicated by the figures for the population 10 years old and over combined. They are as follows:

|                    | Net M    | igration         | Percent Deviation |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
|                    | Series A | Series B         | of B from A       |
|                    | (in th   | housands)        |                   |
| New England        | -77      | -75              | 2.7               |
| Middle Atlantic    | -484     | -477             | 1.6               |
| East North Central | -136     | -137             | -0.6              |
| West North Central | -382     | -383             | -0.3              |
| South Atlantic     | 428      | 437              | 2.2               |
| East South Central | -348     | <del>-</del> 344 | 1.3               |
| West South Central | -136     | -139             | -2.2              |
| Mountain           | 184      | 180              | -2.4              |
| Pacific            | 952      | 938              | -1.5              |

The relative deviations (computed before rounding to thousands) are small, ranging from a low of 0.3 to a high of 2.7 percent and averaging 1.6 percent. The coefficient of rank correlation(Kendall's <u>Tau</u>) between the two series is 0.94, two divisions with nearly equal amounts of net migration having exchanged ranks from Series A to Series B.

Examining the detail by age, we find that relative differences are somewhat larger, especially at the older ages. For ages under 70, percentage deviations of B from A range from a low of 0.0 to a high of 19.8 and average 3.3. Most are less than 5 percent. For the terminal age group (70+), the differences range from 6.0 percent to 142.2 percent and average 48.0. The division with the largest relative differences is the East North Central, which accounts for all three of the differences above 10 percent at ages under 60. The value of <u>Tau</u> (n=9) is 1.00 for all except two age **B**roups: 50-59, for which the coefficient is 0.94; and 70+, for which the coefficient is 0.78.

| (In thousands)              |     |             |      |      |      |             |      |     |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|-----|-----|
| Age in 1960                 | NĘ  | MA          | ENC  | WNC  | SĄ   | ESC         | WSC  | MT  | PAC |
| Series A (Preferred)        |     |             |      | 1    |      |             |      |     |     |
| 10-14                       | -11 | -50         | -8   | -46  | 35   | <b>-</b> 45 | - 22 | 24  | 123 |
| 15-19                       | -5  | -80         | -35  | -38  | 63   | - 27        | -9   | 14  | 116 |
| 20-29                       | -11 | -144        | -14  | -103 | 108  | -135        | -32  | 39  | 292 |
| 30-39                       | -27 | - 57        | 22   | ~86  | 14   | -82         | -34  | 41  | 209 |
| 40-49                       | -13 | <b>-</b> 66 | -21  | -49  | 52   | -38         | -18  | 33  | 120 |
| 50-59                       | -5  | - 35        | -23  | -23  | 44   | -18         | -10  | 19  | 50  |
| 60 <b>-6</b> 9              | - 5 | -33         | - 39 | -14  | 63   | - 5         | -2   | 10  | 24  |
| 70+                         | -2  | -19         | -19  | -23  | 48   | 2           | -9   | 4   | 17  |
| Total,10+                   | -77 | -484        | -136 | -382 | 428  | -348        | -136 | 184 | 952 |
| <u>Series B</u> (Alternate) |     |             |      |      |      |             |      |     |     |
| 10-14                       | -11 | -50         | -7   | -46  | 36   | -45         | -23  | 24  | 123 |
| 15-19                       | -5  | -80         | - 35 | -38  | 63   | - 27        | -9   | 14  | 116 |
| 20-29                       | -10 | -145        | -17  | -101 | 110  | -134        | - 32 | 39  | 289 |
| 30-39                       | -26 | - 57        | 19   | - 85 | 13   | -81         | - 35 | 40  | 211 |
| 40-49                       | -13 | -66         | -24  | - 50 | : 54 | - 38        | -17  | 33  | 121 |
| 50-59                       | -5  | -33         | -24  | -23  | 46   | -17         | -10  | 21  | 46  |
| 60-69                       | - 5 | -31         | -40  | -15  | 65   | -5          | -1   | 11  | 21  |
| 70+                         | -1  | -14         | -10  | -27  | 51   | 3           | -12  | -2  | 11  |
| Tota1,10+                   | -75 | -477        | -137 | -383 | 437  | -344        | -139 | 180 | 938 |

TABLE 1. NET BALANCES OF MIGRATION AS ESTIMATED FROM DIVISION-OF-BIRTH SURVIVAL RATIOS BY PREFERRED AND ALTERNATE METHODS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

Source: Series A, Appendix Table A-3; Series B, derived from data underlying Appendix A-3 (see text for explanation).

These findings suggest that for divisional estimates of the net balance of migration, the alternate method can be depended upon to give reliable results for the population 10 years old and over as a group and for most five-year age groups of most divisions up to age 60. This statement is of course predicated on the assumption that the "preferred" method yields the more accurate estimates.

The alternate method is capable of yielding the same kind of detail as the preferred method (net migration of the in-born and net migration of the outborn with detail by divisions of birth) but differences become larger as the detail becomes finer. It is only if one is forced to use the alternate method for reasons such as the absence in the census data of complete cross-classifications of area of birth and area of residence (as is true of the data for states in the United States Censuses of 1950 and 1960) that the use of the alternate method is indicated.

#### Estimating Net Migration for States

A blend of the preferred and alternate methods could be used in estimating net migration of the in-born and out-born separately for states. As mentioned earlier, the published birth-residence data give a cross-classification of state of birth by division of residence and a cross-classification of state of residence by division of birth. With these data, state-of-birth-specific survival ratios can be computed and applied to the born-in-living-in of 1950 for estimating the net migration of the in-born for each state. In estimating the net migration of the out-born, several alternatives are available. Principal among them are: (1) applying division-of-birth-specific survival ratios to the state out-born of 1950 according to their divisions of birth and adjusting the results for closure with the estimates of net migration of the in-born, preferably working with the expected population rather than with the estimates of net migration; (2) applying the state-specific ratios to the out-born and adjusting the expected population to add to control totals derived from the national observed population in the same manner as that described above as an alternate method of estimating for divisions.

No doubt there are other possibilities, but these should suffice to indicate the major kinds of approach that might be used in estimating for states. The analysis to follow deals exclusively with estimates for divisions; parallel considerations would operate at the state level.

#### Problems of Comparability and Coverage

There are several problems connected with the preparation and interpretation of estimates of net migration based upon division-of-birth survival ratios. The first concerns persons for whom the state of birth was not reported. There were considerable numbers of these in both censuses: 1,370,000 in 1950, representing 1.0 percent of the native population; 4,541,000 in 1960, representing 2.7 percent of the native population. <sup>5</sup> Because the number in 1960 was so much larger than that in 1950 and would therefore introduce substantial error of bias into the estimates, it was decided to distribute the unknowns before computing survival ratios. Although it seems probable that persons for whom the state of birth was not reported were more likely to be out-born than in-born, there was no quantitative evidence upon which to base the allocation, and it was finally decided to allocate them in accordance with the distribution of those whose place of birth was reported. In the censuses, the number of "unknowns" is given by age, sex, and color, for the resident population of each division. These numbers were distributed proportionally among the divisions of birth for each division of residence, separately for each age-sex-color group.

A second problem is created by the absence of 1950 information on the place of birth of the population of Alaska and Hawaii. Fortunately, the 1960 data were compiled in such a way as to permit the exclusion of both (a) persons born in these states and living in conterminous United States and (b) persons

<sup>5</sup><u>U.S.</u> <u>Census of Population:</u> <u>1960</u>, <u>State of Birth</u>, Table 1.

born in conterminous United States and living in the two states. It was therefore decided to confine the analysis to internal migration within the conterminous area. This means of course that, since some of the "conterminous-born" were in these states at one census and in the conterminous area at the other, the net movement of each division's in-born between the conterminous area and the two new states is assumed to reflect the 1950 division-of-residence distribution of that division's natives within each age-sex-color category. To the extent that this assumption is not met, the estimates of net migration will be in The census-survival-ratio estimates for 1950-1960, which reflect the error. external movements of the native population, indicate a net in-migration of 92,000 natives to Hawaii and Alaska from the remainder of the system (that is, from conterminous United States, Puerto Rico, and abroad combined). No doubt, most of this movement came from the conterminous area. The amounts are small for most age groups and some of them represent net losses from Alaska and Hawaii to the rest of the system. Where the amounts are small, it probably does not matter much if the assumption is a poor fit to the facts. The largest number (26,000) is that for native white males 20-24 years old in 1960. It certainly contains a large proportion of military migration. For that, our pro rata assumption is probably not a bad one, for induction rates are fairly uniform from one area to another within conterminous United States.

The problem of the overseas segment, Puerto Rico, and other outlying areas of sovereignty or jurisdiction is similar to the one just discussed. Here again, unless the assumption about the division-of-residence distribution of net intercensal migration of "conterminous" natives between these areas and conterminous United States holds, the estimates of net internal migration will be affected.

6 See Eldridge, <u>Net Intercensal ..., op. cit.</u>

Further sources of error are sampling variability and misreporting of state of birth. The 1950 data are based on a 20-percent sample, those for 1960 on a 25-percent sample. The Post-Enumeration Survey of the Census of 1950 indicated that for an estimated 4 million persons the state of birth reported in the Census differed from that reported in the Survey (see page 4 of the 1950 report, <u>State of Birth</u>). An estimate for the Census of 1960 is not yet available. No doubt some of both types of error is eliminated at the divisional level. Still, both of them contribute to an unknown degree to limiting the accuracy of estimates of net migration. And in this connection, it should be remembered that although we are dealing with only nine geographic areas, each "area-of-birth" population is distributed over nine areas of residence, giving us 9x9 = 81 opportunities for variation and, it must be confessed, a similar number of opportunities for error.

Other types of error - misreporting of age, race, or nativity, sampling variability of statistics on nativity, etc. - affect both the census-survivalratio and the division-of-birth estimates, so presumably do not introduce additional error into estimates derived by the latter method. One source of difference between the two types of estimate, however, stems from the fact that for the census-survival-ratio estimates, the state age distributions of native whites, foreign-born whites, and Negroes, which were based on sample counts, were adjusted to add (a) to the complete count control totals for the white and nonwhite population, by age, and (b) to the complete count all-ages totals for Negroes and other races. No such adjustment of the birth-residence data was attempted.

The survival-ratio populations for each division of birth, the survival ratios, and the resulting estimates in all their detail by age, sex, color, division of birth and division of net change are presented in the tables of Appendix A.

## III. THE NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION

It is convenient to begin the appraisal of the birth-residence estimates by comparing the estimates of the net balance of migration as obtained from these data with those obtained by the standard census-survival-ratio method. The term "net balance" is used instead of "net migration" because later we shall be dealing with two other "nets" in the birth-residence data; namely, net migration of in-born and net migration of out-born, the sum of which is the net balance of migration.

## Comparison With CSR Estimates

For the sake of brevity, we shall designate the division-of-birth estimates as the "DOB" estimates and the census-survival-ratio estimates as the "CSR" estimates. In order to minimize deviations that arise from differences in population coverage, we base our comparisons upon rates rather than amounts. Both sets of rates for native whites, by age and sex, are charted in Figure 1 for each geographic division. The two sets of data are distinctly similar in the sense that differences between divisions are more marked than are differences between methods. It is clear that both series are measuring the same basic phenomenon, though perhaps with differing degrees of accuracy.

In Figure 2, CSR rates for the Negro population are charted with DOB rates for the native nonwhite population. Despite the inclusion of "other nonwhites" in the DOB figures, these data also are in general agreement. Only for the Mountain states is there a striking disparity between the two sets of rates. The principal reason is of course that, in this division, the Negro population forms a much smaller proportion of the total nonwhite population than in any of the others. In 1960, only 36 percent of the nonwhite population of this





18

41.44







Figure 2

<u>i</u>...


division were Negro. In no other division was the proportion as low as 50 percent; in most, it was above 80 percent.<sup>1</sup>

In addition to the one just mentioned for Negroes and nonwhites, there are two kinds of difference between CSR and DOB rates that cannot be attributed to methodological sources. One is the finer age detail of the CSR rates. The DOB estimates had to be compiled for broader age groups because the birth-residence statistics of the Census of 1950 were tabulated for 10-year age groups from age 10 upward, necessitating migration estimates for 10-year age groups from age 20 upward (age as of 1960), with a terminal group, 70 years and over. With our knowledge of age differentials, especially those at the young adult ages, we can see that the broader grouping creates a definite disadvantage in the DOB data as compared with the CSR data.<sup>2</sup> However, for purposes of direct comparison, the CSR data can be consolidated into the same age grouping as that of the DOB data.

### The Effect of External Migration and Differential Mortality

A second and more troublesome impediment to comparison is the difference in geographic coverage. The CSR estimates reflect external as well as internal migration of the respective population groups; the DOB estimates purport to measure the net effect of movements within the conterminous United States only.<sup>3</sup> Many of the differences in Figures 1 and 2, especially at the

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <u>U.S. Census of Population</u>: <u>1960</u>, <u>Volume I</u>, <u>Part I</u>, Table 56.

<sup>2</sup>The birth-residence statistics of the Census of 1960 were tabulated for the finer age groups. Presumably, the age handicap will not be a factor when it comes to estimates for the period 1960-1970.

<sup>3</sup>In order to approximate a closed population as nearly as possible, the survival ratios for the CSR estimates were calculated for an "expanded area" which includes the United States (the conterminous area plus Alaska and Hawaii), Puerto Rico and the U.S. population living abroad. This procedure, which adds to the accuracy of estimates for the component areas, could not be followed in deriving DOB estimates because the birth-residence data were not available in sufficient detail for areas outside the conterminous United States.

young adult ages, are attributable to this factor.<sup>4</sup> In order to control for it, and so to isolate differences due to the use of national rather than divisional survival ratios, we may combine the "birth-residence populations" of 1950 and 1960 and compute composite survival ratios for the entire conterminous area. Application of these ratios to the divisional populations of 1950 yields expected survivors for 1960 and, by differencing with the 1960 observed population, estimates of net internal migration for the intercensal interval. We label these the "DOB-N" estimates. The only differences between them and the DOB estimates will be those attributable to the use of aggregate rather than divisional survival ratios.

Divisional rates of net migration for native white males, as estimated by the CSR, DOB, and DOB-N methods, are shown for comparable age groups in Table 2 and Figure 3. We can see at once that regrouping the age data of the CSR estimates has brought them into closer conformity with the DOB estimates, though some rather striking variations remain at the young adult and at the terminal ages. By studying the differences among the three sets of rates, we can arrive at an appraisal of how much of the difference is due to external migration, and is therefore real, and how much is due to the neglect of geographic variations in the computation of national survival ratios. The former is indicated by the difference between CSR and DOB-N rates, the latter by the difference between DOB and DOB-N rates.

At the young adult ages, notably the age group 20-29 and to some degree 15-19 and 30-39, most of the difference between the CSR and DOB rates can be accounted for by external migration. Almost without exception, the DOB-N rate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Between 1950 and 1960, there was a substantial net out-movement of young native white males of military age (principally the cohort 20-24 years old in 1960) from conterminous United States to overseas locations, and a considerable net in-movement of native white males aged 30-39 in 1960. See Eldridge, <u>Net</u> <u>Intercensal Migration ..., op. cit.</u>, Table A, p. 106.

|                |             | (           | Rates per      | 1,000           | average         | e populat | ion)             |                 |                 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Age in<br>1960 | CSR         | DOB         | DOB-N          | CSR             | DOB             | DOB-N     | CSR              | DOB             | DOB-N           |
| <u></u>        | N           | lew Engl    | and            | Mic             | ldle Atl        | lantic    | Eas              | t North         | Central         |
| Male           |             |             |                |                 |                 |           |                  |                 |                 |
| 10-14          | -26         | -24         | -30            | <del>-</del> 24 | - 37            | -36       | -5               | <b>-</b> 5      | -8              |
| 15-19          | -26         | -13         | -14            | -70             | -77             | -77       | -38              | -29             | -28             |
| 20-29          | -44         | -19         | -20            | -77             | -88             | -80       | -20              | -7              | 5               |
| 30-39          | -44         | -42         | -52            | -12             | - 29            | -30       | 18               | 10              | 14              |
| 40-49          | -22         | -21         | -14            | -30             | - 35            | - 37      | -8               | -11             | -7              |
| 50-59          | -16         | -11         | -11            | -26             | <b>-</b> 24     | -30       | -12              | -15             | -11             |
| 60-69          | -29         | -16         | -19            | -51             | -35             | -49       | -40              | - 34            | - 29            |
| 70+            | - 39        | -7          | -38            | -61             | <del>-</del> 25 | -63       | -40              | -19             | -36             |
| Total,10+      | -32         | -21         | -25            | <del>-</del> 40 | -44             | -48       | -14              | -11             | -9              |
|                | West        | North C     | <u>lentral</u> | Sou             | th Atla         | intic     | East             | South           | Central         |
| 10-14          | -75         | -65         | -74            | 39              | 38              | 39        | -92              | -91             | - 87            |
| 15-19          | -90         | -67         | -72            | 71              | 81              | 82        | -92              | <del>-</del> 64 | -74             |
| 20-29          | -151        | -113        | -123           | 53              | 84              | 77        | <del>-</del> 254 | -201            | -226            |
| 30-39          | -89         | -92         | -96            | 19              | 10              | 11        | <del>-</del> 125 | -129            | -133            |
| 40-49          | - 53        | - 56        | - 50           | 40              | 43              | 37        | -71              | -65             | -72             |
| 50-59          | - 29        | -30         | -22            | 45              | 49              | 44        | -41              | - 37            | -46             |
| 60-69          | -15         | -24         | -12            | 98              | 100             | 87        | -6               | -15             | -10             |
| 70+            | - 2         | -39         | -6             | 82              | 86              | 78        | 13               | 7               | 9               |
| Total,10+      | -67         | -64         | -62            | 50              | 56              | 52        | -99              | -88             | <del>-</del> 95 |
|                | West        | South (     | Central        |                 | <u>Mounta:</u>  | in        |                  | <u>Pacific</u>  |                 |
| 10-14          | -29         | -32         | -24            | 85              | 77              | 84        | 155              | 155             | 159             |
| 15-19          | -33         | -16         | -16            | 47              | 58              | 69        | 183              | 188             | 194             |
| 20-29          | - 69        | -35         | -41            | 68              | 99              | 95        | 282              | 296             | 302             |
| 30-39          | - 27        | - 37        | - 34           | 122             | 105             | 110       | 198              | 186             | 186             |
| 40-49          | -17         | -21         | -26            | 108             | 91              | 93        | 126              | 111             | 112             |
| 50-59          | -12         | <b>-</b> 15 | -13            | 75              | 70              | 72        | 81               | 62              | 68              |
| 60-69          | 9           | -3          | 3              | 71              | 54              | 58        | 64               | 45              | 52              |
| 70+            | 29          | <b>-</b> 20 | 24             | 56              | 22              | 62        | 57               | 36              | 60              |
| Total,10+      | <b>-</b> 24 | <b>-</b> 25 | -20            | 84              | <b>7</b> 9      | 85        | 155              | 148             | 153             |

TABLE 2. RATES OF NET MIGRATION OF NATIVE WHITES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, AS DERIVED BY CSR, DOB, AND DOB-N METHODS, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960. TABLE 2. RATES OF NET MIGRATION OF NATIVE WHITES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, AS DERIVED BY CSR, DOB, AND DOB-N METHODS, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

| Age in<br>1960     | CSR             | DOB              | DOB-N          | CSR             | DOB      | DOB-N           | CSR              | DOB             | DOB-N            |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <u></u>            | <u>1</u>        | New Engl         | and            | Mid             | ldle Atl | antic           | Eas              | t North         | Central          |
| Female             |                 |                  |                |                 |          |                 |                  |                 |                  |
| 10-14              | -26             | -26              | - 27           | -23             | - 38     | - 34            | - 5              | -4              | -7               |
| 15-19              | -20             | -7               | -7             | -17             | - 42     | - 38            | - 5              |                 | 4                |
| 20-29              | -54             | -49              | -46            | -27             | - 54     | -52             | 28               | 29              | 34               |
| 30-39              | <del>-</del> 43 | -40              | -44            | <b>-</b> 34     | -42      | -41             | -11              | -12             | -12              |
| 40-49              | -20             | -24              | -20            | -33             | -31      | - 37            | -13              | -15             | -17              |
| 50-59              | -19             | -13              | -14            | -32             | - 29     | -36             | -22              | -24             | -27              |
| 60-69              | -26             | -22              | -30            | -47             | -41      | -50             | <b>-</b> 54      | -42             | -42              |
| 70+                | -23             | -9               | <b>-</b> 36    | <b>-</b> 46     | -17      | <del>-</del> 50 | -38              | <del>-</del> 15 | -35              |
| Total,10+          | - 29            | -26              | -29            | <del>-</del> 32 | - 37     | -42             | -11              | -9              | -11              |
|                    | West            | t <u>North</u>   | <u>Central</u> | Sou             | ith Atla | ntic            | Eas              | t South         | <u>Central</u>   |
| 10-14              | -76             | -63              | <b>-7</b> 3    | 39              | 38       | 41              | -98              | -92             | -96              |
| 15-19              | -58             | -51              | -56            | 43              | 44       | 43              | -118             | -97             | -109             |
| 20-29              | <b>-</b> 132    | <del>-</del> 121 | -128           | 37              | 47       | 47              | <del>-</del> 228 | -201            | -220             |
| 30-39              | -100            | -97              | -94            | 41              | 47       | 42              | -119             | -111            | <del>-</del> 121 |
| 40-49              | -48             | <b>-</b> 53      | <b>-</b> 52    | 46              | 46       | 44              | -61              | -60             | -66              |
| 50-59              | - 34            | -36              | -28            | 65              | 64       | 68              | -38              | -36             | -40              |
| 60-69              | -36             | -40              | -36            | 111             | 106      | 105             | -11              | -16             | -14              |
| 70+                | -13             | <del>-</del> 52  | -14            | 61              | 64       | 56              | -9               | -8              | -12              |
| - Total,10+        | -66             | -67              | - 64           | 52              | 54       | 53              | -96              | -88             | <b>-</b> 96      |
|                    | West            | t South          | Central        |                 | Mountai  | <u>n</u>        |                  | Paci            | fic              |
| 10-14              | -30             | -34              | -25            | 88              | 80       | 82              | 153              | 153             | 151              |
| 15-19              | -44             | -41              | -44            | 65              | 65       | 68              | 148              | 143             | 151              |
| 20-29              | -55             | -45              | -45            | 78              | 86       | 85              | 270              | 274             | 279              |
| 30-39              | -29             | - 27             | -24            | 123             | 120      | 128             | 198              | 195             | 199              |
| 40 <del>-</del> 49 | -16             | -17              | -13            | 95              | 87       | 94              | 118              | 114             | 124              |
| 50-59              | <del>-</del> 5  | -12              | -6             | 74              | 68       | 75              | 86               | <b>79</b>       | 85               |
| 60-69              | 17              | -2               | 11             | 56              | 44       | 45              | 90               | 86              | 91               |
| , 70 <sub>+</sub>  | 35              | -14              | 41             | 67              | 34       | 80              | 75               | 54              | 75               |
| Total,10+          | -20             | - 25             | -17            | 85              | 80       | 87              | 150              | 146             | 153              |

(Rates per 1,000 average population)

Source: CSR, computed from Table B of Eldridge, <u>Net Intercensal Migration...</u>, <u>Op. cit.</u>; DOB, Appendix Table A-9; DOB-N, computed from Appendix Tables A-7 and A-8.



Figure 3

is closer to the DOB rate than to the CSR rate. The implication is that if DOB rates could have been made for the expanded area rather than for the conterminous area only, they would not have differed much from the CSR rates, as computed. Our estimate of the change that would be introduced is the ratio of the difference between DOB and DOB-N to DOB-N. The formula for the "adjusted" CSR would be: CSR (DOB/DOB-N).

For the terminal age group (70 and over) and to a lesser degree for the age group 60-69, the relations are quite different. Here, the DOB-N rate tends to be closer to the CSR than to the DOB rate. The difference between the CSR and the DOB rates is therefore largely explained by the neglect of geographic variations that is inherent in the CSR estimates. But one hesitates to conclude at once that the DOB estimates are necessarily superior to the CSR estimates. Demographic data for persons in the advanced ages are notoriously suspect, no matter what the characteristic under analysis, and including age itself. If persons of advanced age are more subject to misreporting of birthplace than are younger persons, this may be an important factor in the greater differences found at these ages. Furthermore, an openend category such as 70 years and over is a particularly uncertain quantity upon which to base firm conclusions.

One strong implication of the differences at advanced ages is that geographic differentials in mortality and therefore in survivorship are greater at the older ages than at others. There is considerable support for this view in Lee's analysis of variations of lifetable survival ratios for the period 1939-1941.<sup>5</sup> Examination of divisional mortality rates for 1950 and 1960 gives further substantiation. Not only were the differentials in

<sup>5</sup>Everett S. Lee <u>et al.</u>, <u>Population</u> <u>Redistribution</u> <u>and</u> <u>Economic</u> <u>Growth...</u>, <u>Op. cit.</u>, pp. 34 ff.

survivorship implied by 1950-1960 death rates greater at the older ages, but the directions of difference for all divisions except one (the South Atlantic) were such as would yield the kinds of difference actually found between the CSR and DOB estimates of net migration. As for the South Atlantic, the difference to be explained, though in the wrong direction, is very small. Probably other factors, such as differential census error and the possible effect of heavy in-migration at the advanced ages (mainly to Florida) upon the observed mortality rates of the resident population, have come into play with greater force in that division. The weight of the evidence inclines one to the belief that the DOB estimates are preferable to the CSR estimates for the population 70 and over in 1960 and no doubt also for the population 60-69 years old.

We may check these observations by examining comparable rates for native The data for females, not being directly affected by military white females. migration and therefore being less affected by external migration, should show smaller differences at the young adult ages; they would be expected to show similar differences at the advanced ages. By and large, these expectations are met. Except for the Middle Atlantic Division, the three sets of rates are in good conformity up to ages 50-59 (see Table 2 and Figure 4). In the rates for the Middle Atlantic, the marked spread at ages 10-39 between the DOB and DOB-N rates on the one hand, and the CSR rates, on the other, is no doubt accounted for by the heavy in-migration from Puerto Rico, principally to New York, during the 1950's. The effect of Puerto Rican in-migration upon the rates for males of this division (see Figure 3) was evidently such as to more than offset the effects of external out-migration. The result is that CSR rates of net loss are actually smaller than DOB rates for ages between 15 and 29, whereas the opposite relation was to be expected on the basis of the experience of other divisions.





At ages 60 and over, the patterns of difference for females closely resemble those for males, reinforcing the inference that interdivisional mortality differentials are a contributing factor.

### Conclusion

Although these findings are necessarily somewhat inconclusive, the DOB estimates perhaps have a slight edge. In any case, except for the advanced ages, the CSR estimates are in good agreement with the DOB estimates, once the effects of external migration are allowed for. In addition, the CSR estimates have the important advantage of providing finer age and finer geographic detail. In recognition of the unassessable contribution of "other nonwhites" to the differences between CSR rates for Negroes and DOB rates for native nonwhites, we shall not carry the comparative analysis further.

### IV. MIGRATION OF THE IN-BORN AND THE OUT-BORN

We turn now to an appraisal of the two components of net migration (net migration of in-born and net migration of out-born) which the DOB estimates give us for each geographic division. These data are a step in the direction of measuring gross interdivisional migration, for the period 1950-1960, of persons born in the conterminous United States and living in the conterminous United States at both census dates, a migrant being defined as a person whose division of 1960 residence differed from his division of 1950 residence.<sup>1</sup> Since for each division the net movement of in-born was generally outward and the net movement of out-born was generally inward, we have, by treating the two categories separately, picked up a considerable part of gross movement beyond that represented by net interdivisional shift, or displacement (see Table 3). Thus, for the population 10 years old and over as a group, the DOB estimate of displacement is 3.2 million (column 9 of Table 3). This may be compared with the "gross" estimate of 7.3 million for the total net inmigration of out-born, which is of course equal to the total net out-migration of in-born (columns 7 and 8 of Table 3).

#### Comparative Analysis of Gross Data for 1955-1960

We are interested in how close the above figure comes to measuring gross interdivisional migration of natives in 1950-1960. As mentioned earlier, that portion of gross movement that is missed is equal to twice the number of moves that was cancelled by countermoves of persons born in the same division, return migration offsetting an equal amount of primary migration in the opposite direction and secondary (or progressive) migration in one direction offsetting equal amounts of secondary migration in the opposite direction. Some idea of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>It should be noted that when "migrant" is defined in this way, total migration is equal to the total number of migrants surviving to the end of <sup>a</sup> migration interval. In this report, the terms "migrants" and "migration" are used interchangeably.

| TABLE 3.  | NET | MIGRA | TION       | I OF | IN-BO | DRN  | AND   | OUT-I | BORN  | AND  | NET  | BALANC  | CE OF | INT  | ERDIVI | ISIONAL |
|-----------|-----|-------|------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|------|--------|---------|
| MIGRATION | AS  | ESTIM | <b>TED</b> | FROM | 1 DIV | LSIC | ON-OF | -BIR  | TH SU | JRVI | VAL  | RATIOS  | FOR   | THE  | NATIVI | E POPU- |
| LATION    | 10  | YEARS | OLD        | AND  | OVER  | IN   | 1960  | , BY  | COLC  | DR,  | CONT | ERMINOU | JS UN | ITED | STATI  | ES,     |
|           |     |       |            |      |       |      | 19.   | 50-19 | 960.  |      |      |         |       |      |        |         |

|                  | Nat              | ive Whit     | :e               | Nat              | ive Non      | white          |                  | Total        |                |  |
|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Division         | In-<br>born      | Out-<br>born | Net<br>balance   | In-<br>born      | Out-<br>born | Net<br>balance | In-<br>born      | Out-<br>born | Net<br>balance |  |
| NE               | -401             | 223          | -178             | -2               | 46           | 45             | -403             | 2 <b>7</b> 0 | -133           |  |
| MA               | -1,187           | 263          | <b>-</b> 924     | -9               | 302          | 293            | -1,196           | 565          | -631           |  |
| ENC              | -1,230           | 983          | <b>-</b> 247     | -17              | 412          | 395            | -1,247           | 1,395        | 148            |  |
| WNC              | -972             | 181          | -791             | -20              | 44           | 24             | -992             | 225          | -767           |  |
| SA               | - 559            | 1,414        | 854              | -390             | 33           | -357           | -950             | 1,447        | 497            |  |
| ESC              | -845             | 142          | -703             | <del>-</del> 438 | -8           | -447           | -1,283           | 133          | -1,150         |  |
| WSC              | <del>-</del> 624 | 346          | <del>-</del> 278 | -220             | 18           | -203           | <del>-</del> 844 | 363          | -481           |  |
| MT               | -253             | 620          | 368              | -10              | 28           | 18             | <del>-</del> 263 | 648          | 386            |  |
| PAC              | -113             | 2,012        | 1,899            | 3                | 229          | 232            | -109             | 2,241        | 2,132          |  |
| Total            | -6,184           | 6,184        | -                | -1,104           | 1,104        | - ,            | -7,287           | 7,287        | —              |  |
| Sum of           |                  |              |                  |                  |              |                |                  |              |                |  |
| gains            | -                | 6,184        | 3,121            | 3                | 1,112        | 1,007          | -                | 7,287        | 3,162          |  |
| Sum of<br>losses | -6,184           | -            | -3,121           | -1,107           | -8           | -1,007         | -7,287           | -            | -3,162         |  |

Source: Appendix Tables A-3 to A-6.

the magnitude of the missing part may be gained by reference to data on gross migration for the period 1955-1960, as given in the Census of 1960.<sup>2</sup> Three-way cross-tabulations of the population by division of birth, division of residence in 1955 and division of residence in 1960 make it possible to adjust the five-year gross data for comparability with the ten-year DOB data, and obtain for the five-year interval those figures that would have been forthcoming if

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <u>U.S. Census of Population: 1960</u>, <u>Lifetime and Recent Migration</u>, <u>Final Report PC(2)-2D</u>. Some of the 1955-1960 data analyzed in this report, although obtainable from the published tables, were drawn from a special tabulation prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Population Studies Center of the University of Pennsylvania and may be subject to minor discrepancies with the published data.

birth-residence data had been available for 1955 and 1960, if period estimates of migration had been developed from them in accordance with the method used for 1950 and 1960, and if the influence of error factors had been constant.<sup>3</sup>

We can identify three categories of interdivisional migrants for the five-year interval: (a) those who were living in the division of birth in 1955 and in a second division in 1960 ("primary migrants"); (b) those who were living outside the division of birth in 1955 and had returned to it by 1960 ("return migrants"); and (c) those who were living outside the division of birth in 1955 and in a third division in 1960 ("secondary migrants"). The figures for total migrants are shown in Appendix Tables B-1 and B-2; those for the three categories are given in Appendix Tables B-3 to B-8. From these data, net migration of the in-born can be obtained for each division by subtracting return in-migration from primary out-migration (entries in the "Total" columns of Tables B-3 and B-4 minus corresponding entries in the "Total" lines of Tables B-5 and B-6). Net migration of the out-born is obtained by subtracting return plus secondary out-migration from primary plus secondary in-migration, using the proper "Total" entries in Tables B-3 to B-8.

The unadjusted and adjusted figures for whites and nonwhites 5 years old and over are shown in Table 4. Adjustment of the five-year data for comparability with the DOB estimates reduces gross interdivisional migration of native whites by nearly 65 percent - from 8.8 million to 3.1 million. If the same ratio holds for the ten-year period, then our estimate of 6.2 million (shown

<sup>3</sup>The data for the five-year interval relate to the total United States, including Alaska and Hawaii. These states are assigned to the Pacific Division. The difference in area does not interfere with our analysis, for the inferences drawn are based entirely on internal comparisons of the five-year data.

in Table 3) should be more than doubled if it is to approximate gross migration for the interval 1950-1960.<sup>4</sup> Comparable figures for nonwhites are 726,000 and 363,000, involving a reduction of 50 percent. It is clear that the DOB estimates seriously underestimate the volume of gross migration.

The relative reduction brought about by the adjustments is not uniform from division to division nor as between in-born and out-born. There is therefore a certain degree of distortion to contend with when estimates of the DOB type are looked upon as indicators of geographic patterns of total in-migration and total out-migration. This distortion shows up in the rather low coefficients of rank correlation between the adjusted and the unadjusted figures. The values of Tau (n = 9) for whites are 0.72 for in-migration and 0.56 for out-migration. The coefficients for nonwhites are 0.44 and 0.83 respectively. For whites, the two measures of in-migration are in closer agreement than are the two measures of out-migration; for nonwhites, the opposite is true. An examination of the components of adjustment indicates that these differences arise from the differential impact of return migration as between the two color groups. For both groups, the adjustment for secondary migration has very little effect. For whites, interdivisional differences in the volume of primary in-migration are large enough so that deducting return out-migration has only a moderate effect on divisional ranks. For nonwhites, the same can be said with respect to primary out-migration in relation to return in-migration, principally because primary out-migration from the southern divisions was very heavy whereas return in-migration was comparatively light for all divisions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>The same ratio undoubtedly does not hold since the relative importance of return and secondary migration is likely to increase as the migration interval is lengthened. The degree of understatement suggested by the fiveyear data is therefore a less-than-minimum estimate.

TABLE 4. IN-MIGRATION, OUT-MIGRATION, NET MIGRATION OF THE OUT-BORN, AND NET MIGRATION OF THE IN-BORN, FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

| (In thousands)  |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Color<br>and<br>Division  | In-migration<br>(1)   | Net Migration<br>of Out-born<br>(2)                         | Out-migration<br>(3)   | Net Migration<br>of In-born<br>(4)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHITE   |   |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England<br>Middle Atlantic<br>East North Central<br>West North Central<br>South Atlantic<br>East South Central<br>West South Central<br>Mountain<br>Pacific | 412<br>707<br>1,232<br>666<br>1,697<br>578<br>818<br>879<br>1,852 | 140<br>123<br>267<br>91<br>803<br>92<br>165<br>367<br>1,062 | -485<br>-1,273<br>-1,688<br>-1,064<br>-1,134<br>-766<br>-919<br>-638<br>-873 | -213<br>-689<br>-723<br>-488<br>-240<br>-280<br>-266<br>-126<br>-83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total<br><u>NONWHITE</u>  | 8,840   | 3,108   | -8,840   | -3,108  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England<br>Middle Atlantic<br>East North Central<br>West North Central<br>South Atlantic<br>East South Central<br>West South Central<br>Mountain<br>Pacific | 28<br>146<br>149<br>42<br>93<br>44<br>55<br>29<br>139             | 19<br>91<br>84<br>17<br>25<br>2<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>102    | -11<br>-70<br>-86<br>-35<br>-189<br>-160<br>-114<br>-23<br>-37               | -2<br>-16<br>-20<br>-10<br>-121<br>-117<br>-72<br>-5<br>-1          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 726   | 363   | -726   | -363  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Appendix Tables B-1 and B-13.

Similar relations hold for age-sex groups. We illustrate with data for native whites in the two age groups, 15-19 and 20-29. The numbers of interdivisional migrants before and after adjustment are, in thousands:<sup>5</sup>

| Age and Sex | Before     | After      | Percent |
|-------------|------------|------------|---------|
|             | Adjustment | Adjustment | Change  |
| 15-19       |            |            |         |
| Male        | 484        | 297        | -38.6   |
| Female      | 346        | 174        | -49.7   |
| 20-29       |            |            |         |
| Male        | 1,435      | 492        | -65.7   |
| Female      | 1,150      | 460        | -60.0   |

The coefficients of rank correlation between the total and adjusted divisional figures for in-migration and out-migration are:

| Age and Sex | In-migration | Out-migration |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 15-19       |              |               |
| Male        | 0.67         | 0.67          |
| Female      | 0.72         | 0.61          |
| 20-29       |              |               |
| Male        | 0.56         | 0.39          |
| Female      | 0.78         | 0.56          |

The distorting effect of adjustment shows some tendency to increase with age, especially for males. This is to be expected since the importance of return and secondary migration also tends to increase with age.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>5</sup>The data for males are taken from Appendix Tables B-2 and B-14; those for females are derived from Table 6, <u>U.S.</u> <u>Census of Population</u>: 1960, <u>Lifetime and Recent Migration</u>.

<sup>6</sup>Age-specific comparisons are limited to the data for whites in the most migratory age groups because the data of other age groups of whites and the age-specific data for nonwhites contain rather frequent instances of negative values (i.e., net in-migration of in-born and net out-migration of out-born) which render the estimates wholly inappropriate as measures of gross migration.

It would appear that the relative efficiency of DOB estimates <u>vis-a-vis</u> inmigration and out-migration is less clear-cut for the younger than for the older age group.

It should be noted that adjustment of the five-year data for comparability with the DOB estimates does not change the net balances of migration for component areas. In other words, DOB estimates of net migration are not affected by the area-of-birth orientation of the data.

We are brought to the conclusion that while DOB estimates of in-migration and out-migration give us some insight into gross internal migration, they may not be taken as satisfactory stand-ins for gross data. It is therefore important to keep their characteristics firmly in mind and to call them by names that describe their nature; namely, estimates of net migration of the out-born and estimates of net migration of the in-born. The pertinence of this precept becomes abundantly clear when we observe that at some ages for some areas, net migration of the in-born is inward and net migration of the out-born is outward.

# Age-Specific Rates, 1950-1960

With the appropriate reservations in mind, we may now examine the agespecific detail of our estimates for the ten-year period 1950-1960, as expressed in the form of rates per 1,000 average population.

<u>Native whites</u>. Division rates for the in-born and out-born and rates of net balance (the last are the same DOB rates that are shown in Figure 1) are charted in Figure 5 for native whites, by sex. At every age for some divisions and at most ages for the rest, net migration of the in-born was outward and net migration of the out-born was inward. The exceptions are confined to the older age groups which had had more opportunity than the



Figure 5 (Cont.)



younger to build up reservoirs of population living outside their divisions of birth and so to produce migration balances in the opposite direction. Much of this "reverse migration" probably represents return to the area of birth during old age and at retirement. So far as net in-migration of the in-born is concerned, this is certainly the effect of return migration, at least return to the division of birth if not to the precise place of birth. As for net outmigration of the out-born, we cannot determine its destination. For any given division, it is produced no doubt by a mixture of return and secondary migration.

The age curves for the in-born and out-born have a basic similarity of shape both within divisions and between divisions. In general, they resemble the classic form of gross rates, with the peak characteristically at the young adult ages (here the age group 20-29), with a tendency for the rate of the youngest age group (here 10-14) to be higher than the rate of the next older group (here 15-19), and with some tendency for the rates to show a minor peak at the retirement ages (here approximated by the age group 60-69).

Distinctive features of the curves of male rates are associated with military migration. Induction migration (that is, migration associated with induction into the armed forces) appears to have prevented the rate from falling at ages 15-19, or from faltering in its upward climb between ages 10-14 and 20-29, as it ordinarily does in gross rates for females and as it usually has done in the gross rates for males in past periods. Separation migration (that is, migration associated with discharge from the armed forces) is reflected in a sharp decrease of the rate from ages 20-29 to ages 30-39, followed by a leveling or an increase at ages 40-49, such that the rates for the three age groups form an angle or notch convex to the zero-axis. These departures from the usual age pattern are especially clear-cut in the rates

of the in-born moving away from areas with below average shares of military population (Middle Atlantic, East North Central) and in the rates of the outborn moving to areas with above average shares (South Atlantic, West South Central).<sup>7</sup> The depressed rate at 30-39 would thus be in some part the result of the reverse movement (that is, movement against the prevailing flow) of persons leaving the armed forces. Such movement would tend to reduce net outmigration of in-born from areas of low military concentration and to reduce net in-migration of out-born to areas of high military concentration. To the extent that separation migration (concentrated at ages 30-34) is also return migration and to the extent that nonmilitary return migration (which has a special impact at ages 35-39) is concordant with separation migration, the 10-year age group 30-39 is doubly affected by the factor of reverse migration.

The differential effects of military migration upon rates for the age groups 20-24 and 25-29 are of course obscured in these data by the necessity to consolidate them into a single 10-year age group. When 5-year age detail is available, the impact of induction migration upon the age group 20-24 is very evident, as can be seen from the CSR net rates charted in Figure 1.<sup>8</sup>

The impact of retirement migration is similarly dampened by the broader age grouping. The two groups most affected by retirement migration, 65-69 and 70-74, (that is, persons who reached age 65 during the decade) are divided between the groups 60-69 and 70 and over. Nevertheless, a minor peak (or trough, depending on the direction of retirement migration as compared with the prevailing direction of migration at the other ages) often appears at ages 60-69. Some divisions - notably, the Middle Atlantic, the East

<sup>7</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <u>U.S. Census of Population</u>: <u>1960</u>. <u>General</u> <u>Social and Economic Characteristics</u>, <u>United States Summary</u>. Final Report PC(1)-1C, Table 119.

<sup>8</sup>For a more detailed discussion of the impact of military migration, <sup>see</sup> Eldridge, <u>Intercensal Migration ..., op. cit.</u>, pp. 21 ff.

North Central, and the West North Central - lost by the migration of both the in-born and the out-born at ages above 60. Others - notably the South Atlantic and the Pacific - gained by the migration of both categories.

With regard to the South Atlantic states, these data give us a particularly valuable insight into rates of net migration. For native white females, the age curve of net balance shows a marked departure from prevalent forms, the rates being low and nearly level at the young adult ages and reaching a pronounced peak at ages 60-69. The component rates, however, look quite "normal", with a maximum at ages 20-29, followed by a regular decline with increase in age up to the retirement ages. The secondary peak at 60-69 in the rates for the out-born is of course more insistent than in most areas because of the great attraction that Florida exerts upon the elderly.

Comparable considerations apply, albeit less forcibly, with regard to the net rates of some of the other divisions: New England (native white males); East North Central (native white males); Mountain (native white males and females). In each instance, the rate curves of the in-born and the rate curves of the out-born have salient characteristics in common, but the curve for the rates of net balance is noticeably different in shape.

Native nonwhites. Division rates for nonwhites, by sex, are charted in Figure 6. In these data, there is a much greater spread between the rate levels for the in-born and those for the out-born than was true of the rates for native whites. The southern divisions are characterized by high rates of net migration for the in-born and low rates for the out-born, the other divisions by high rates for the out-born and low rates for the in-born. Like the movements of whites, the net migration of out-born nonwhites was generally inward and the net migration of in-born was generally outward,







Figure 6 (Cont.)

but in the data for nonwhites there are more exceptions and they appear over a wider range of ages. This combination of characteristics reflects the disinclination of nonwhites, most of whom are Negroes, to remain in or move to the southern divisions. There was, in addition to the heavy net out-migration of in-born, a net out-migration of out-born at ages 30 and above from the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions, at ages 40 and above from the West South Central. Conversely, the divisions outside the South not only had heavy gains through the migration of out-born, but tended to gain through the return migration of in-born at ages above 30. The two extremes in this respect were the East South Central and the Pacific. For all ages combined (that is, 10 years old and over in 1960), the East South Central had a net out-migration of out-born, the Pacific a net in-migration of in-born (columns 4 and 5 of Table 3).

As a result of the kinds of relations just described, the rates of net balance are in close approximation to the rates for the component in the dominant direction. Thus, for the population 10 years old and over as a group, the sum of net changes due to the migration of the out-born (which is equal to the sum of net changes due to the migration of the in-born) is very close to the sum of net balances for the gaining divisions (which, in turn, is equal to the sum of net balances for the losing divisions): 1,104,000 as compared with 1,007,000 (columns 4, 5 and 6 of Table 3). The comparable figures for native whites are 6,184,000 and 3,121,000 (columns 1, 2, and 3 of Table 3).

Although the basic form of the curves for nonwhites is according to "standard", there are certain variations that should be noted. The first is the tendency of the fall in the rate after the peak at ages 20-29 to "break" at ages 40-49, the rates for subsequent ages either leveling off

or rising. It occurs almost exclusively in the rates for the dominant component and in the rates of net balance. In the rates for the smaller component, the break generally occurs, as would be expected, in the age group 30-39, and is suggestive of the phenomenon of return migration, as observed at ages 35-39 in the data for native white males in earlier decades and as observed in the DOB rates for the same group at ages 30-39. This peculiarity is also evident in the CSR rates for five-year age groups of Negroes (see Figure 2). It was noted in the analysis of Volume III of <u>Population Redistribution and Economic Growth</u> that there was some indication that the maximum effect of reverse migration occurred at later ages among Negroes than among native whites.<sup>9</sup> A convincing explanation of why this should be is difficult to come by.

The rates for one division - the Mountain States - differ from the rates for the other divisions in several ways. The contrast in level between the rates for the in-born and those for the out-born is much less than for most divisions and the curves of rates of net balance have noticeably different shapes from those of the other divisions. It seems likely that the explanation lies in the composition of the nonwhite population of the Mountain States. In earlier discussion, it was indicated that a considerable proportion of the nonwhite population of this division are "other nonwhites", that is, are nonwhites other than Negroes. It is reasonable, therefore, to suppose that net gains of out-born came largely from the migration of Negroes, while net changes due to the migration of the in-born came largely from the migration of other nonwhites. We can check this possibility by comparing the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>See Chapter VI in Hope T. Eldridge and Dorothy S. Thomas, <u>Population</u> <u>Redistribution and Economic Growth</u>, <u>United States</u>, <u>1870-1950</u>, <u>III</u>, <u>Demographic</u> <u>Analyses and Interrelations</u>, <u>American Philosophical Society</u>, <u>Philadelphia</u>, <u>1964</u>.

CSR estimates of net migration of Negroes with the DOB estimates of net migration of the nonwhite out-born. The numbers for comparable age groups of both sexes are as follows, in thousands:<sup>10</sup>

|           |               | Net in-migration |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|
|           | Net Migration | of Out-born      |
|           | of Negroes    | Nonwhites        |
| Age       | (CSR)         | (DOB)            |
|           | (1)           | (2)              |
| 10-14     | 3.5           | 4.4              |
| 15-19     | 2.9           | 2.9              |
| 20-29     | 10.7          | 11.4             |
| 30-39     | 4.7           | 4.7              |
| 40-49     | 2.8           | 2.4              |
| 50-59     | 1.5           | 1.7              |
| 60-69     | 0.9           | 0.5              |
| 70+       | 0.2           | 0.2              |
| Total,10+ | 27.3          | 28.1             |

These figures are in such close agreement that there can be little doubt that they refer essentially to the same population group. The deviant form of the rates of net balance is therefore probably attributable to their being the result of the opposing movements of two quite independent segments of the population, with one segment (other nonwhites) overrepresented in the base to which the rates are related.

### Conclusion

DOB estimates of net migration of the in-born and net migration of the out-born are not satisfactory approximations to total out-migration and total in-migration for the geographic divisions of the United States, 1950-1960. Adjustment of gross data for the period 1955-1960 so as to produce estimates of the DOB type indicates that such estimates both (a) understate the volume of in- and out-migration for each division and (b) alter the ranking of divisions with respect to amounts of in-migration and amounts

<sup>10</sup>Column (1) is drawn from Eldridge, <u>Net Intercensal Migration ...</u>, <u>Op. cit.</u>, Appendix Table B; Column 2 is derived from Appendix Tables A-5 and A-6 of this report.

of out-migration. The adjustment does not affect the estimated balances of net migration.

The DOB estimates are nevertheless useful for gaining certain insights into the levels and patterns of internal migration, so long as their placeof-birth orientation is kept in mind and so long as they are properly labelled as estimates of net migration of the out-born and net migration of the in-born.

The age curves of rates, computed separately for the in-born and the outborn, generally conform to the classic shape for rates of gross out-migration and gross in-migration, and so give insight into the forms of rates of net balance.

# V. MIGRATION STREAMS

The building blocks of both the net balances of migration discussed in Chapter III and the net migration of in-born and out-born discussed in Chapter IV are the individual entries (m<sub>ij</sub>) in the DOB migration matrix which measure the chapges due to the migration of each division's in-born population with respect to each of their divisions of residence. We now propose to examine the division-by-division details with a view to exploring their relevance to the study of individual interdivisional streams of migration. We know in advance that these data will fall short of a full statement of migration flows in a number of ways. Our purpose is to determine as well as we can how faithfully they reflect the relative volume and direction of such flows and to discover the positive aspects of their usefulness for understanding the patterns of internal migration in the United States.

### The Character of Birth-Residence Estimates

The detailed estimates by age, sex and color for each division, presented in Appendix Tables A-3 to A-6, contain a rearrangement of the estimates originally computed for each division of birth, such that each table describes the experience of the given division (a) with respect to the migration of its own in-born population and (b) with respect to the migration of its out-born population classified by division of birth. From the point of view of migration streams, we are interested in those parts of the tables that are concerned with the net migration of the out-born classified by division of birth. Thus, according to Appendix Table A-3, New England had a net gain of 65,000 through the migration of white males born in the Middle Atlantic States, while the latter division had a net gain of 33,000 through the migration of white males born in New England. This is a cumbersome language. We should like to be

able to say, more simply, that between 1950 and 1960, New England gained 65,000 from the Middle Atlantic and that the Middle Atlantic gained 33,000 from New England - in other words, to regard these data as measures of direct intercensal streams. But, as explained in the preceding chapter, return and secondary migration have acted to produce considerable understatement and some distortion in our estimates. With regard to using them as approximate measures of individual interdivisional streams, there is the further complication that such use of them attributes the place of origin (that is, the place of 1950 residence) of the migrants to their place of birth. Only for primary migrants is that attribution correct. We shall, therefore, examine the DOB estimates both from the point of view of their validity as measures of total streams and from the point of view of their validity as measures of primary streams.

We confine our attention to the 72 interdivisional "streams" for four groups: native whites 5 years old and over; native nonwhites 5 years old and over; native white males 15-19; and native white males 20-29. The figures for each group, arrayed in a division-by-division matrix, are presented in Tables 5 and 6. It will be noted that these tables contain some negative entries. This gives immediate indication of the limited value of such data for purposes of stream analysis. Whereas positive entries might be taken as measures of streams from the indicated origin (division of birth) to the indicated destination (division of net change), negative entries cannot be regarded as streams since they have no destination. Thus, in Table 5 the entry "-3.7" in the panel for nonwhites signifies a net out-migration between 1950 and 1960 from the East South Central of 3,700 persons born in the West South Central. It cannot be assumed that all of this movement went back to the division of birth, that is, to the West South Central, though no

|                  |            |                   | (In   | thousand | ds)   |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Division         |            | Division of Birth |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of Net<br>Change | NE         | MA                | ENC   | WNC      | SA    | ESC   | WSC   | MT    | PAC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Native whi       | te, 10+    |                   |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NE               | •          | 117.2             | 35.7  | 15.3     | 26.1  | 9.0   | 9.7   | 4.1   | 6.3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MA               | 64.9       | •                 | 65.6  | 24.4     | 64.0  | 18.7  | 13.4  | 5.3   | 7.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENC              | 28.1       | 154.3             | •     | 105.2    | 223.9 | 377.3 | 73.9  | 9.5   | 10.8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WNC              | 9.3        | 21.7              | 56.3  | •        | 17.3  | 16.1  | 52.2  | 5.8   | 2.6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA               | 139.0      | 478.3             | 349.9 | 102.5    | •     | 227.1 | 71.3  | 19.1  | 26.3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESC              | 8.3        | 24.5              | 31.3  | 17.3     | 27.2  |       | 25.1  | 4.0   | 3.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WSC              | 15.4       | 46.5              | 72.0  | 56.5     | 55.1  | 71.4  | •     | 16.9  | 11.9  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MT               | 20.4       | 66.2              | 146.4 | 178.8    | 37.2  | 32.1  | 96.3  | •     | 43.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAC              | 116.1      | 277.9             | 472.7 | 473.2    | 108.5 | 93.4  | 282.0 | 188.0 | •     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Native non       | white, 10+ |                   |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NE               | •          | 2.4               | 1.1   | 0.4      | 33.2  | 6.8   | 2.1   | 0.1   | 0.2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MA               | 0.6        |                   | 2.4   | 1.2      | 244.5 | 45.1  | 8.4   | 0.1   | -0.5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENC              | 0.2        | 3.0               | •     | 4.8      | 77.3  | 272.3 | 57.1  | 0.3   | -2.7  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WNC              | 0.1        | 0.5               | 1.4   |          | 4.7   | 20.7  | 15.9  | 0.5   | -0.1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA               | 0.2        | -1.4              | 1.0   | 0.9      | •     | 26.9  | 4.9   | • • • | 0.5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESC              | • • •      | -0.3              | -2.2  | -0.6     | -1.3  | •     | -3.7  | • • • | -0.2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WSC              | • • •      | -0.1              | 0.1   | -0.5     | 5.7   | 11.7  | •     | 0.7   | • • • |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MT               | • • •      | 0.4               | 1.1   | 2.5      | 3.1   | 4.8   | 16.8  | •     | -0.6  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PAC              | 0.5        | 5.0               | 12.2  | 11.1     | 23.1  | 50.1  | 118.5 | 8.2   | •     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# TABLE 5. NET CHANGES DUE TO THE MIGRATION OF THE OUT-BORN NATIVE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR AND DIVISION OF BIRTH, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

Source: Appendix Tables A-3 to A-6.

doubt some of it did. Such an entry is therefore not a useable figure in the context of migration stream analysis. For some age groups, especially of nonwhites, similar tables would contain a large number of negative entries. Such compilations obviously could not serve as measures of interdivisional streams.

# Comparative Analysis of Gross Data for 1955-1960

For a more detailed evaluation of the DOB estimates, we again have recourse to the 1955-1960 data on gross migration from the Census of 1960. The relevant <sup>tables</sup> for this analysis are presented in Appendix B.

|           |          |                   |      | (In th | ousands) |      |      |      | ·    |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|------|--------|----------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Division  |          | Division of Birth |      |        |          |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| Change    | NE       | MA                | ENC  | WNC    | SA       | ESC  | WSC  | MT   | PAC  |  |  |  |  |
| Native wh | nite mal | es 15-19          |      |        |          |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| NE        |          | 13.9              | 5.0  | 1.8    | 2.5      | 0.9  | 0.9  | 0.5  | 0.8  |  |  |  |  |
| MA        | 5.2      |                   | 4.5  | 1.5    | 3.4      | 1.0  | 0.8  | 0.5  | 0.3  |  |  |  |  |
| ENC       | 2.9      | 14.7              | •    | 5.5    | 11.9     | 19.0 | 3.7  | 0.6  | 1.0  |  |  |  |  |
| WNC       | 0.8      | 2.4               | 8.7  | •      | 1.0      | 1.3  | 3.6  | 0.3  | -1.5 |  |  |  |  |
| SA        | 11.1     | 36.3              | 23.3 | 6.4    | •        | 14.7 | 5.6  | 1.6  | 2.8  |  |  |  |  |
| ESC       | 1.4      | 5.1               | 6.0  | 2.1    | 3.5      | •    | 2.6  | 0.6  | 1.4  |  |  |  |  |
| WSC       | 2.2      | 6.7               | 8.6  | 5.6    | 6.0      | 5.1  |      | 1.2  | 0.5  |  |  |  |  |
| MT        | 1.3      | 4.5               | 8.2  | 7.8    | 2.3      | 1.5  | 4.8  | •    | 3.0  |  |  |  |  |
| PAC       | 6.0      | 13.9              | 30.0 | 24.5   | 7.9      | 6.4  | 22.6 | 13.5 | •    |  |  |  |  |
| Native wh | ite mal  | es 20-29          |      |        |          |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |  |
| NE        |          | 25.5              | 11.6 | 6.0    | 8.1      | 3.9  | 3.6  | 1.6  | 2.1  |  |  |  |  |
| MA        | 15.9     |                   | 16.3 | 6.9    | 16.7     | 5.9  | 4.9  | 1.8  | 2.4  |  |  |  |  |
| ENC       | 5.5      | 34.4              |      | 26.1   | 42.5     | 77.3 | 15.9 | 2.6  | 2.7  |  |  |  |  |
| WNC       | 3.0      | 9.0               | 27.9 |        | 6.2      | 5.1  | 13.7 | 2.1  | 1.8  |  |  |  |  |
| SA        | 20.6     | 69.8              | 49.3 | 21.0   | •        | 43.8 | 19.7 | 5.3  | 7.0  |  |  |  |  |
| ESC       | 2.3      | 8.2               | 8.8  | 4.8    | 9.6      | •    | 6.6  | 1.4  | 1.3  |  |  |  |  |
| WSC       | 5.4      | 14.5              | 20.4 | 16.1   | 16.1     | 18.5 | •    | 4.2  | 3.9  |  |  |  |  |
| MT        | 4.0      | 11.8              | 19.3 | 23.2   | 7.9      | 5.5  | 15.4 | •    | 5.2  |  |  |  |  |
| PAC       | 16.3     | 41.6              | 67.5 | 67.6   | 21.1     | 18.5 | 51.6 | 34.5 | •    |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 6. NET CHANGES DUE TO THE MIGRATION OF OUT-BORN NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD IN 1960, BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

Source: Appendix Table A-3.

# Adjustments for Comparability

In order to make the stream data comparable with the DOB estimates, the following adjustments are necessary:

(a) Subtract return migration streams in one direction from primary migration streams in the opposite direction (for example, the lines of Appendix Table B-3 minus the columns of Appendix Table B-5). This adjusts for the effects of return migration.

(b) Cross-classify secondary migrants by division of birth and division of 1960 residence, obtaining secondary in-migration for each division, by division of birth. (See, for example, Appendix Table B-9)

(c) Cross-classify secondary migrants by division of birth and division of 1955 residence, obtaining secondary out-migration for each division, by division of birth. (See Appendix Table B-11)

(d) Subtract (c) from (b) and add the remainder to (a). This adjusts for the effect of secondary migration and at the same time attributes the 1955 residence of secondary migrants to the division of birth.

In symbolic terms, the equation for the adjusted "streams" (M') of A-born moving from Area A to Area B is:

 $M'_{A \to B} = P_{A \to B} - R_{B \to A} + S_{K \to B} - S_{B \to K}$ 

where K refers to all areas outside A or B, and P, R and S refer to primary, return and secondary migrants respectively. Thus,  $S_{K \rightarrow B}$  refers to secondary migrants who were born in A, lived in K in 1955, and lived in B in 1960;  $S_{B \rightarrow K}$  refers to secondary migrants who were born in A, lived in B in 1955, and lived in K in 1960.

#### Effects of Adjustment

The results of the above adjustments are presented in Appendix Tables B-13 and B-14; the enumerated, or total, stream data, with which they are to be compared, are given in Appendix Tables B-1 and B-2. It has already been shown that the volume of interdivisional migration is considerably understated in the adjusted data. The present purpose is to assess the degree to which the relation between stream sizes is affected. We again use the method of rank order correlation for measuring the agreement between the two sets of data

for the five-year period.<sup>1</sup> The figures for whites and nonwhites 5 years old and over are shown in Appendix Tables B-1 and B-13. The value of <u>Tau</u> (n = 72) for each color group is 0.63. The level of agreement cannot be said to be any better than fair, if that. Certainly, we should require a higher correlation if we wished to regard the DOB estimates as giving a reliable picture of the relative importance of interdivisional streams.

In order to test whether the association is improved when the age factor is held constant, separate correlations were run for native white males 15-19 and 20-29 years of age (Appendix Tables B-2 and B-14). The results are about the same. The value of <u>Tau</u> for the younger age group is 0.69, that for the older is 0.60, the difference again suggesting that the inroads of secondary and return migration tend to increase with age. For convenient comparison, the four coefficients are shown below:

| Whites, 5+ .  |   | 0.63 | White males, | 15-19 | <br>0.69 |
|---------------|---|------|--------------|-------|----------|
| Nonwhites, 5- | + | 0.63 | White males, | 20-29 | <br>0.60 |

The next step was to test the association between primary migration streams and the adjusted, or DOB, measures of streams, both sets of data relating to the five-year period. The coefficients of rank correlation, based on the data of Appendix Tables B-3, B-4, B-13 and B-14, are as follows for the four population groups under study:

Whites, 5+ ..... 0.76White males, 15-19 ..... 0.80Nonwhites, 5+ .... 0.75White males, 20-29 ..... 0.82

These coefficients are higher than those obtained above. They indicate that DOB estimates of interdivisional migration streams are better estimators of the relative sizes of primary than of total migration streams. Again, one

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>In this procedure, the few negative entries do not create a problem. Ranking is made on the algebraic scale, the largest positive entry taking the rank of "1" and the largest negative the rank of "72".

must be warned that similar analysis for a ten-year interval would undoubtedly yield lower levels of association between the two types of measure, the impact of reverse migration being cumulative over time.

#### Net Exchanges Between Divisions

There is another way in which the DOB estimates could prove more useful, namely as measures of the net balances of migratory exchange between all pairs of divisions or of "net streams". It will be recalled that adjustment of the five-year data for comparability with the DOB estimates had no effect on the divisional balances of net migration. It might therefore be expected that net exchanges between pairs of divisions would be less affected by adjustment than are gross interchanges. In order to test this hypothesis, the appropriate computations were performed on the five-year gross stream data and on the fiveyear adjusted stream data. The results are set out in Tables 7 to 10 for the same four population groups with the divisions ordered according to the number of net gains as indicated by the unadjusted data. These figures were obtained by subtracting the smaller member of each pair of streams from the larger. They represent net flows in the direction of dominance for all pairs of streams, giving 36 "net streams". In computing the balances, it was necessary to be arbitrary in handling stream pairs that had one negative member. The procedure adopted was to treat the negative entries as if they were movements in the opposite direction from that indicated by their positions in the table, that is, the negative number was subtracted from the positive number, with due regard to the signs.

At first inspection, the results appear encouraging. The sums of net balances are nearly equal according to the two types of measure for each population group. The relevant totals, obtained by summing the entries in each bank of Tables 7 to 10, are as follows, in thousands:

|                    | Enumerated (I) | Adjusted<br>(II) | Percent<br>of (I) | Deviation<br>from (II) |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Whites, 5+         | 2,195          | 2,120            |                   | -3.4                   |
| Nonwhites, 5+      | 336            | 317              |                   | -5.6                   |
| White males, 15-19 | 190            | 189              |                   | -0.9                   |
| White males, 20-29 | 298            | 286              |                   | -3.9                   |

The volume of shifts, as measured by the adjusted data, gives a good estimate of the more accurately measured volume of shift based on the unadjusted data. In the divisional detail, there are a few instances of balances in opposite directions as between the adjusted and unadjusted series, but these are small and infrequent enough not to disturb the general picture.

It remains to test whether the geographic patterns of shift are also well estimated. The values of Tau (n = 36) are as follows:<sup>2</sup>

Whites, 5+ ..... 0.87White males, 15-19 ..... 0.93Nonwhites, 5+ .... 0.82White males, 20-29 ..... 0.92

These coefficients are considerably higher than any previously obtained although the  $\underline{n}$  is smaller by one-half. They bring us to the conclusion that the geographic pattern of net exchanges between pairs of divisions is quite accurately reflected in our DOB estimates. This conclusion is tempered by the need to keep in mind that findings for the ten-year period might not be so reassuring as those for the five-year period. Nevertheless, it is apparent that the disturbing effects of secondary and return migration tend to be offset when net exchanges are calculated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>In ranking the net balances, it was necessary to take account of the three instances of inconsistency in direction. In order to do this, the unadjusted set was treated as the base and discordant balances were inserted in the corresponding cells of the adjusted set and given negative signs.

| (In thousands) |                  |      |       |        |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Division       | Division of Loss |      |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| of Gain        | MT               | SA   | WSC   | NE     | ENC   | ESC   | WNC   | MA    |
| I. Enume       | rated            |      |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| PAC            | 78.6             | 64.8 | 114.9 | 54.4   | 272.3 | 32.8  | 214.4 | 146.3 |
| MT             | •                | 13.7 | 49.9  | 6.4    | 94.5  | 9.1   | 110.3 | 35.8  |
| SA             | •                | •    | 10.1  | 67.2   | 172.5 | 87.8  | 37.8  | 266.6 |
| WSC            | •                | •    | •     | 2.5    | 23.6  | 13.3  | 18.2  | 16.2  |
| NE             | •                | •    | •     | •      | 5.8   | 1.3   | 3.7   | 46.3  |
| ENC            | •                | •    | •     | •      | •     | 54.6  | 11.5  | 46.5  |
| ESC            | •                | •    | •     | •      | •     | •     | 2.3   | 8.5   |
| WNC            | •                | •    | ٠     | •      | •     | · · • | •     | 0.5   |
| II. Adjus      | ted              |      |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| PAC            | 57.7             | 55.2 | 116.2 | 60.1   | 256.3 | 46.2  | 225.5 | 161.3 |
| MT             | •                | 10.9 | 47.4  | 8.8    | 79.3  | 13.4  | 102.6 | 36.4  |
| SA             | •                |      | 13.3  | 63.5   | 155.8 | 96.6  | 41.7  | 258.6 |
| WSC            | •                | •    | •     | 0.9    | 20.9  | 12.9  | 24.3  | 16.8  |
| NE             | •                | •    | •     |        | 8.2   | 1.0   | 3.7   | 47.1  |
| ENC            | •                | •    | •     |        |       | 28.8  | 0.5   | 35.1  |
| ESC            | •                | *    |       | •      | -0    | •     | 2.1   | 8.7   |
| WNC            | •                | . •  | •     | •      | •     | •     | •     | 2.6   |
|                |                  |      |       | 50 - F |       |       |       |       |

TABLE 7. NET GAINS DUE TO EXCHANGES BETWEEN DIVISIONS, NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, (I) AS ENUMERATED IN 1960, AND (II) ADJUSTED FOR COMPARA-BILITY WITH DOB ESTIMATES, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: Appendix Tables B-1 and B-13.

One further warning is needed. The relative differences between the adjusted and unadjusted series are large in some instances, though principally where the numbers are small. Individual estimates of the DOB type must therefore be regarded as only roughly approximate measures of interdivisional exchanges.

Net Interdivisional Streams, 1950-1960

On the strength of the foregoing, we can with some confidence look upon the corresponding data for 1950-1960 (see Tables 11 and 12) as estimates of direct net exchanges between divisions, even though they are in truth measures
TABLE 8. NET GAINS DUE TO EXCHANGES BETWEEN DIVISIONS, NATIVE NONWHITE POPULA-TION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, (I) AS ENUMERATED IN 1960, AND (II) ADJUSTED FOR COMPARABILITY WITH DOB ESTIMATES, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

|       |       |       | · <u> </u> | (I  | n thousand | s)      |      |      |      |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----|------------|---------|------|------|------|
| Divi  | sion  |       |            |     | Division   | of Loss |      |      | -    |
| of Ga | ain   | NE    | MT         | MA  | ENC        | WNC     | SA   | WSC  | ESC  |
| I.    | Enume | rated |            |     |            |         |      |      |      |
| PAC   |       | 0.9   | 4.8        | 6.7 | 17.7       | 6.8     | 9.4  | 39.2 | 16.1 |
| NE    |       | •     |            | 2.6 | 0.8        | 0.2     | 11.2 | 0.7  | 2.2  |
| MT    |       | •     | ٥          | 0.4 | 0.8        | 0.9     | 1.1  | 6.4  | 1.7  |
| MA    |       | •     | •          | •   | 0.9        | ٠       | 73.8 | 0.8  | 10.2 |
| ENC   |       | •     | •          | •   | •          | 1.5     | 12.7 | 11.7 | 57.7 |
| WNC   |       | •     | •          | 0.1 | •          |         | 0.4  | 8.2  | 7.3  |
| SA    |       | •     | •          | •   | •          |         | •    | 0.5  | 12.0 |
| WSC   |       | •     | •          | •   | •          | •       | •    | •    | 7.9  |
| II.   | Adjus | ted   |            |     |            |         |      |      |      |
| PAC   |       | 0.7   | 3.1        | 4.8 | 10.7       | 5.2     | 12.1 | 43.4 | 21.5 |
| NE    |       | •     | •          | 1.6 | 0.6        | 0.1     | 11.7 | 0.8  | 2.6  |
| MT    |       |       | •          | 0.3 | 0.5        | 0.3     | 1.0  | 5.7  | 1.8  |
| MA    |       | •     | •          | •   | 0.1        |         | 70.6 | 0.7  | 11.1 |
| ENC   |       | •     | •          |     | •          | 0.1     | 11.9 | 9.6  | 53.7 |
| WNC   |       | •     | •          | •   | •          | •       | 0.7  | 5.5  | 6.1  |
| SA    |       | •     | •          | •   | •          | •       | •    | 0.1  | 11.9 |
| WSC   |       | •     | •          | •   | •          | ٠       | •    | •    | 6.4  |

Source: Appendix Tables B-1 and B-13.

of net balances resulting from the intercensal migration of persons born in the respective pairs of divisions between which the exchanges are indicated to have occurred. Accordingly, the estimates for whites and nonwhites 10 years old and over in 1960 have been mapped in Figures 7 and 8 as net intercensal streams between divisions. Net streams of less than 10,000 for whites and less than 5,000 for nonwhites have been omitted, partly to avoid crowding the maps and partly because of the greater relative error in the small numbers.

### TABLE 9. NET GAINS DUE TO EXCHANGES BETWEEN DIVISIONS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 YEARS OLD, (I) AS ENUMERATED IN 1960, AND (II) ADJUSTED FOR COMPARA-BILITY WITH DOB ESTIMATES, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

|       |           |      | (1  | n thousan | ids)    |      |      |      |
|-------|-----------|------|-----|-----------|---------|------|------|------|
| Divis | ion       |      |     | Division  | of Loss |      |      |      |
| of Ga | in MT     | WSC  | SA  | NE        | ESC     | ENC  | WNC  | MA   |
| I. 3  | Enumerate | d    |     |           |         |      |      |      |
| PAC   | 8.4       | 12.3 | 4.0 | 2.4       | 2.7     | 20.5 | 16.9 | 8.6  |
| MT    | •         | 2.2  | 0.3 | 0.5       | 0.3     | 5.2  | 4.6  | 2.9  |
| WSC   | •         | •    | 0.5 | 1.3       | 1.1     | 6.3  | 2.1  | 4.9  |
| SA    | •         | •    | •   | 6.4       | 5.5     | 13.5 | 4.1  | 25.8 |
| NE    | •         | ÷    | •   |           | •       | 1.9  | 0.7  | 7.0  |
| ESC   | •         | •    | •   | 0.5       | •       | •    | 1.0  | 3.6  |
| ENC   | •         | •    | •   | •         | 0.6     | •    | •    | 7.0  |
| WNC   | •         | •    | •   | •         | •       | 3.9  | •    | 0.7  |
| II.   | Adjusted  |      |     |           |         |      |      |      |
| PAC   | 6.3       | 12.8 | 4.4 | 2.8       | 4.1     | 19.9 | 16.3 | 9.2  |
| MT    |           | 1.7  | 0.3 | 0.5       | 0.3     | 4.3  | 4.0  | 2.8  |
| WSC   |           | . •  | 0.2 | 1.2       | 1.2     | 6.0  | 2.6  | 5.0  |
| SA    | •         | •    | •   | 6.1       | 6.0     | 13.2 | 4.5  | 25.5 |
| NE    |           | •    | •   | •         | •       | 2.1  | 0.9  | 6.9  |
| ESC   | •         | •    | •   | 0.6       | •       | 0.9  | 1.2  | 3.7  |
| ENC   |           | •    | •   | •         | •       |      |      | 6.4  |
| WNC   | . •       | •    | •   |           | •       | 3.8  |      | 0.7  |

Source: Appendix Tables B-2 and B-14.

These data show that between 1950 and 1960 the westward flow still dominated the pattern of internal migration for native whites, as it has for many decades, but that large net streams into the South Atlantic States were building up. The picture for nonwhites also gives some evidence of breaking with the past. The heaviest flow was, as it has been for some time, out of the southern divisions and into the northern divisions, but the westward flow gained markedly in relative importance.

|              |            |      | <u>(In t</u> | housands | )         | ····· |      |      |
|--------------|------------|------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------|------|------|
| Divis        | ion        |      |              | Divisi   | on of Los | 5     |      |      |
| of Ga        | in MT      | SA   | WSC          | NE       | WNC       | ENC   | ESC  | MA   |
| I            | Enumerated |      |              |          |           |       |      |      |
| PAC          | 15.7       | 10.1 | 21.1         | 7.5      | 28.5      | 34.4  | 7.3  | 20.6 |
| MT           | 0          | 1.1  | 6.7          | 0.4      | 10.2      | 7.1   | 1.2  | 3.8  |
| SA           | . 0        | •    | 3.3          | 6.3      | 5.0       | 8.5   | 14.2 | 31.0 |
| WSC          | • .        | •    | •            | 0.8      | •         | 1.8   | 2.7  | 4.7  |
| NE           | •          | •    | •            | •        | 1.4       | 1.9   | 0.8  | 5.8  |
| WNC          | •          | •    | 1.5          | •        | •         | 2.7   | 0.6  | 0.7  |
| ENC          | •          | •    | •            | •        | •         | •     | 16.0 | 9.6  |
| ESC          | •          | •    | ۰            | •        | •         | •     | •    | 2.6  |
| II. <i>A</i> | Adjusted   |      |              |          |           |       |      |      |
| PAC          | 12.2       | 8.4  | 19.7         | 8.0      | 29.8      | 35.1  | 8.0  | 24.0 |
| MT           | •          | 0.4  | 5.7          | 0.8      | 9.2       | 5.9   | 1.3  | 3.6  |
| SA           | •          | •    | 3.7          | 5.7      | 4.1       | 8.0   | 14.8 | 29.6 |
| WSC          | . •        | •    | •            | 0.3      | •         | 0.8   | 2.5  | 4.3  |
| NE           | ٥          | ٠    | •            | •        | 1.6       | 1.4   | 1.1  | 5.3  |
| WNC          | •          | •    | 1.2          | •        |           | 2.9   | 0.6  | 0.6  |
| ENC          | •          | •    | •            | •        | •         |       | 14.1 | 9.2  |
| ESC          | •          | 0    | •            | •        | •         |       | •    | 2.2  |
|              |            |      |              |          |           |       |      |      |

TABLE 10. NET GAINS DUE TO EXCHANGES BETWEEN DIVISIONS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 20-29 YEARS OLD, (I) AS ENUMERATED IN 1960, AND (II) ADJUSTED FOR COMPARABILITY WITH DOB ESTIMATES, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: Appendix Tables B-2 and B-14.

This brief presentation is only illustrative of the ways in which net stream data as estimated from birth-residence statistics may be used for the study of internal migration. Similar flow charts could be developed for specific age-sex groups from the detail in Appendix Tables A-3 to A-6. Rates can be computed by relating amounts of net change to the populations shown in Tables A-1 and A-8 or to the more detailed cross-classifications of the population by place of birth and place of residence (not shown in this report). TABLE 11. NET GAINS DUE TO EXCHANGES BETWEEN DIVISIONS, NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

| <u></u>  |                  |      | <b>(</b> In | thousands | )     | . <u></u> | ····· |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------------------|------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Division | Division of Loss |      |             |           |       |           |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| of Gain  | MT               | SA   | ENC         | WSC       | NE    | ESC       | MA    | WNC   |  |  |  |  |
| PAC      | 145.0            | 82.2 | 461.9       | 270.2     | 109.8 | 89.6      | 270.1 | 470.6 |  |  |  |  |
| MT       | •                | 18.1 | 136.8       | 79.4      | 16.3  | 28.0      | 60.9  | 173.0 |  |  |  |  |
| SA       | •                | •    | 126.0       | 16.2      | 112.9 | 199.9     | 414.4 | 85.2  |  |  |  |  |
| ENC      | •                | •    | •           | 1.9       | •     | 346.0     | 88.7  | 48.9  |  |  |  |  |
| WSC      | •                | •    |             | •         | 5.7   | 46.3      | 33.2  | 4.3   |  |  |  |  |
| NE       | •                | •    | 7.6         | •         |       | 0.7       | 52.4  | 6.1   |  |  |  |  |
| ESC      | •                | •    | •           | •         | •     | •         | 5.8   | 1.2   |  |  |  |  |
| MA       | •                | •    | · · •       |           | •     | •         | •     | 2.7   |  |  |  |  |

Source: Table 5.

TABLE 12. NET GAINS DUE TO EXCHANGES BETWEEN DIVISIONS, NATIVE NONWHITE POPULA-TION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

| <u> </u> |                  |     | , (In | thousands | )    | <u> </u> | ·     |       |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------------------|-----|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Division | Division of Loss |     |       |           |      |          |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| of Gain  | NE               | MT  | ENC   | MA        | WNC  | WSC      | SA    | ESC   |  |  |  |  |
| PAC      | 0.4              | 8.8 | 14.8  | 5.5       | 11.2 | 118.6    | 22.6  | 50.2  |  |  |  |  |
| NE       |                  | 0.1 | 0.9   | 1.7       | 0.3  | 2.2      | 33.0  | 6.8   |  |  |  |  |
| MT       | •                | •   | 0.7   | 0.3       | 2.0  | 16.1     | 3.1   | 4.8   |  |  |  |  |
| ENC      | •                | •   | •     | 0.6       | 3.4  | 57.0     | 76.3  | 274.5 |  |  |  |  |
| MA       | •                | •   | •     | •         | 0.8  | 8.5      | 246.0 | 45.5  |  |  |  |  |
| WNC      | •                | •   | •     | •         |      | 16.4     | 3.9   | 21.3  |  |  |  |  |
| WSC      |                  | •   |       | •         | •    | •        | 0.9   | 15.3  |  |  |  |  |
| SA       | •                | •   | •     | •         | •    | •        | •     | 28.1  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Table 5.



Figure 7





For age-sex groups containing significant numbers of negative changes due to the migration of the out-born, the analytical approach should be cautious. The stream concept is not applicable here and such compilations of data should be scrupulously labelled in order to avoid misinterpretation. Also, in dealing with individual age-sex groups, the problem of small numbers arises. Aggregations by regions or by broader age groups may be indicated.

#### Conclusion

While estimates of net decade changes due to the migration of persons having a common area of birth and a common area of residence in 1950 are strongly influenced by primary migration (i.e. by movement during the intercensal period from the area of birth to the area of residence in 1960), these data are of limited value for the purpose of measuring either the size or the relative importance of total migration streams. Amounts of return and secondary migration are sufficiently large and their patterns are sufficiently different from those of primary migration that the built-in assumption that all migration is primary migration (the assumption that must be adopted if DOB estimates are to be regarded as stream estimates) cannot be accepted without serious reservation. The slightly different assumption, namely that the DOB estimates are measures of primary rather than total migration streams, is somewhat more acceptable. But the proper approach to these data is for the study of net changes due to the migration of persons <u>born in a specified area</u>.

On the other hand, it appears that net exchanges between pairs of areas are rather accurately measured by the DOB estimates. The distorting effects of return and secondary migration tend to be cancelled when the nets are calculated. On the strength of this finding, which is based on an analysis of gross migration data for the period 1955-1960, the DOB estimates of net

exchanges for the period 1950-1960 have been taken at face value, that is, they have been accepted as measures of direct exchange on the assumption that their division-of-birth orientation has negligible effect. Nevertheless, it should not be forgotten that findings for the five-year period may not be strictly applicable to the ten-year period because the effects of secondary and return migration are cumulative and are therefore likely to have more impact on data for the longer period.

# Migration Tables, 1950-1960

## A PPENDIX A

|             |             | Born in New | England  |          | •                           | Born in Mid | dle Atlanti | e Atlantic<br>Native Nonwhite<br>Male Female<br>98,242 97,273<br>64,469 64,579<br>99,651 100,215<br>78,982 86,718<br>41,922 47,577<br>29,551 29,964<br>16,661 16,323<br>13,132 15,172<br>442,610 457,821<br>108,602 107,210<br>67,947 69,017<br>98,519 111,623<br>88,170 100,782<br>47.906 54,230 |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| Age         | Nativ       | ve White    | Native N | Jonwhite | Native White Native Nonwhit |             |             |   |  |  |  |
| U           | Male        | Female      | Male     | Female   | Male                        | Female      | Male        | Female  |  |  |  |
| 1950        |             |             |          |          |                             |             |             |   |  |  |  |
| 0-4         | 465,097     | 445,100     | 8,419    | 8,205    | 1,361,035                   | 1,296,852   | 98,242      | 97,273  |  |  |  |
| 5-9         | 378,265     | 361,845     | 5,421    | 5,501    | 1,116,416                   | 1,075,637   | 64,469      | 64,579  |  |  |  |
| 10-19       | 606,335     | 591,111     | 8,827    | 8,897    | 1,866,222                   | 1,818,508   | 99,651      | 100,215   |  |  |  |
| 20-29       | 687,705     | 713,847     | 9,076    | 9,180    | 2,133,202                   | 2,229,746   | 78,982      | 86,718  |  |  |  |
| 30-39       | 656.641     | 694.077     | 5,783    | 6,889    | 2,121,819                   | 2,225,206   | 41,922      | 47,577  |  |  |  |
| 40-49       | 500,240     | 523,714     | 4,350    | 4,645    | 1,624,536                   | 1,681,813   | 29,551      | 29,964  |  |  |  |
| 50-59       | 361,245     | 390,954     | 2,890    | 3,093    | 1,150,382                   | 1,230,466   | 16,661      | 16,323  |  |  |  |
| 60+         | 362,988     | 453,651     | 2,607    | 3,018    | 1,152,997                   | 1,417,051   | 13,132      | 15,172  |  |  |  |
| Total       | 4,018,516   | 4,174,299   | 47,373   | 49,428   | 12,526,609                  | 12,975,279  | 442,610     | 457,821   |  |  |  |
| 1960        |             |             | ъ.       | 4        |                             |             |             | -   |  |  |  |
| 10-14       | 467,291     | 450,248     | 8,927    | 8,896    | 1,377,499                   | 1,317,613   | 108,602     | 107,210   |  |  |  |
| 15-19       | 368, 524    | 359,141     | 5,475    | 5,977    | 1,088,482                   | 1,072,140   | 67,947      | 69,017  |  |  |  |
| 20-29       | 567,328     | 582,993     | 8,152    | 9,182    | 1,763,284                   | 1,793,472   | 98,519      | 111,623   |  |  |  |
| 30-39       | 691,055     | 713,429     | 8,538    | 10,004   | 2,165,949                   | 2,240,454   | 88,170      | 100,782   |  |  |  |
| 40-49       | 653,776     | 682,354     | 5,407    | 6,565    | 2,091,434                   | 2,162,051   | 47,906      | 54,230  |  |  |  |
| 50~59       | 473,087     | 503,744     | 3,900    | 4,987    | 1,526,770                   | 1,606,187   | 31,948      | 35,337  |  |  |  |
| 60-69       | 297,874     | 352,718     | 2,181    | 2,731    | 935,508                     | 1,107,278   | 15,998      | 18,296  |  |  |  |
| 70+         | 177,156     | 261,838     | 1,419    | 1,982    | 555,382                     | 808,034     | 8,300       | 10,299  |  |  |  |
| 10, T ota 1 | + 3,696,091 | 3,906,465   | 43,999   | 50,324   | 11,504,308                  | 12,107,229  | 467,390     | 506,794   |  |  |  |

|                                  | Во   | rn in East No                                    | orth Centra                           | 1                                     | B  | orn in West 🛛                                  | North Centra                         | 1                                    |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Age                              | Native   | White  | Native 1                              | Nonwhite                              | Native                                       | White  | Native Nonwhite                      |                                      |  |
|                                  | Male   | Female   | Male                                  | Female                                | Male   | Female   | Male                                 | Female                               |  |
| 1950                             |  |  |                                       |                                       |  |  | •                                    |                                      |  |
| 0-4<br>5-9<br>10-19<br>20-29     | 1,522,349<br>1,217,854<br>1,948,213<br>2,043,774 | 1,458,968<br>1,172,615<br>1,900,760<br>2,119,815 | 95,249<br>57,848<br>78,680<br>65,659  | 95,561<br>56,913<br>78,983<br>70,356  | 743,217<br>615,227<br>1,111,939<br>1,194,264 | 708,317<br>586,858<br>1,080,768<br>1,230,672   | 27,756<br>20,072<br>32,380<br>29,316 | 27,389<br>20,215<br>32,635<br>31,731 |  |
| 30-39<br>40-49<br>50-59<br>60+   | 1,939,167<br>1,566,433<br>1,280,657<br>1,552,228 | 2,022,797<br>1,623,903<br>1,335,825<br>1,785,552 | 30,655<br>20,782<br>15,722<br>14,673  | 32,601<br>21,793<br>14,055<br>14,923  | 1,229,910<br>1,087,393<br>915,609<br>985,378 | 1,278,431<br>1,117,626<br>952,640<br>1,114,233 | 21,913<br>18,878<br>15,213<br>16,887 | 23,434<br>19,767<br>14,650<br>17,437 |  |
| Total                            | 13,070,675                                       | 13,420,235                                       | 379,268                               | 385,185                               | 7,882,937                                    | 8,069,545                                      | 182,415                              | 187,258                              |  |
| 1960                             |  |  |                                       |                                       |  |  |                                      |                                      |  |
| 10-14<br>15-19<br>20-29<br>30-39 | 1,534,186<br>1,189,741<br>1,852,164<br>2,088,048 | 1,472,378<br>1,166,323<br>1,882,891<br>2,128,867 | 104,305<br>59,313<br>78,891<br>69,358 | 104,870<br>61,512<br>87,249<br>77,193 | 743,690<br>596,680<br>1,031,012<br>1,207,170 | 709,262<br>579,430<br>1,055,562<br>1,238,912   | 28,958<br>19,723<br>28,795<br>29,236 | 28,910<br>20,548<br>32,772<br>32,759 |  |
| 40-49<br>50-59<br>60-69<br>70+   | 1,924,846<br>1,488,806<br>1,066,126<br>770,381   | 1,975,389<br>1,558,031<br>1,215,806<br>1,033,195 | 33,362<br>22,492<br>12,560<br>7,966   | 35,055<br>22,761<br>13,911<br>9,972   | 1,222,771<br>1,038,422<br>767,234<br>539,680 | 1,251,825<br>1,085,998<br>871,238<br>713,853   | 21,050<br>17,205<br>12,572<br>8,913  | 22,449<br>18,579<br>13,209<br>10,491 |  |
| Total,10                         | 0+ <b>11,9</b> 14,298                            | 12,432,880                                       | 388,247                               | 412,523                               | 7,146,659                                    | 7,506,080                                      | 166 <b>,45</b> 2                     | 179,717                              |  |

|  | Ē  | Sorn in Sout   | h Atlantic                               | · · ·  |  | Born in H                                | last South Cer                           | itral                                    |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age                                    | Native                                       | White  | Native No                                | nwhite   | Nat                                      | ive White                                | Native No                                | onwhite                                  |
| Ŭ                                      | Male   | Female   | Male                                     | Female   | Male                                     | Female                                   | Male                                     | Female                                   |
| 1950                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |  |  | • • •  | ,, <u></u> ,,                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |  |  |
| 0-4<br>5-9<br>10-19<br>20-29           | 912,414<br>760,432<br>1,210,249<br>1,201,300 | 871,509<br>732,832<br>1,179,567<br>1,273,779   | 346,139<br>297,785<br>510,677<br>476,098 | 343,946<br>302,212<br>529,911<br>564,222   | 530,776<br>469,858<br>837,610<br>816,074 | 513,733<br>451,522<br>824,001<br>861,048 | 191,465<br>170,593<br>301,038<br>266,072 | 190,846<br>171,929<br>312,255<br>309,440 |
| 30-39<br>40-49<br>50-59<br>60+         | 1,096,888<br>869,187<br>629,687<br>693,406   | 1,147,801<br>894,671<br>655,202<br>794,868   | 462,788<br>377,541<br>255,662<br>248,270 | 538,876<br>411,584<br>259,528<br>270,628   | 766,251<br>661,524<br>494,251<br>606,706 | 793,921<br>672,118<br>504,284<br>648,015 | 262,979<br>233,983<br>167,715<br>180,967 | 302,334<br>251,927<br>165,517<br>186,575 |
| Total                                  | 7,373,563                                    | 7,550,229  | 2,974,960                                | 3,220,907  | 5,183,050                                | 5,268,642                                | 1,774,812                                | 1,890,823                                |
| 1960                                   |  | n in stationer s | :  | e de la composition de |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14<br>15-19<br>20-29<br>30-39       | 923,142<br>742,731<br>1,124,183<br>1,221,939 | 885,310<br>727,831<br>1,161,828<br>1,271,858   | 356,940<br>286,616<br>436,197<br>459,520 | 355,200<br>290,693<br>497,336<br>539,653   | 538,502<br>453,481<br>765,755<br>825,753 | 517,754<br>442,926<br>795,916<br>854,745 | 193,553<br>159,284<br>244,611<br>251,188 | 190,853<br>162,285<br>285,957<br>292,712 |
| <b>4</b> 0-49<br>50-59<br>60-69<br>70+ | 1,075,475<br>817,850<br>510,677<br>350,631   | 1,119,951<br>866,444<br>595,535<br>470,665   | 429,596<br>324,695<br>195,579<br>121,801 | 487,740<br>358,885<br>229,091<br>151,446   | 751,273<br>619,881<br>411,265<br>311,654 | 771,982<br>644,179<br>459,645<br>385,172 | 245,178<br>207,199<br>134,800<br>92,897  | 275,834<br>223,125<br>149,334<br>105,177 |
| .Tota1,10+                             | 6,766,628                                    | 7,099,422  | 2,610,944                                | 2,910,044  | 4,677,564                                | 4,872,319                                | 1,528,710                                | 1,685,277                                |

|           | Box       | n in West S | outh Centra | .1                                     | r.        | Born in Mc   | ountain Stat | es     |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Age       | Native    | White       | Native      | Nonwhite                               | Native    | Native White |              | white  |
|           | Male      | Female      | Male        | Female                                 | Male      | Female       | Male         | Female |
| 1950      |           |             |             | ······································ |           |              |              |        |
| 0-4       | 696,278   | 665,892     | 166,887     | 166,786                                | 291,411   | 281,812      | 17,183       | 16,807 |
| 5-9       | 602,175   | 580,844     | 147,839     | 148,387                                | 229,569   | 222,610      | 14,056       | 14,508 |
| 10-19     | 1,035,753 | 1,014,990   | 248,727     | 260,154                                | 372,067   | 369,416      | 20,665       | 20,330 |
| 20-29     | 1,039,361 | 1,086,662   | 220,305     | 264,618                                | 346,454   | 360,835      | 15,005       | 15,192 |
| 30-39     | 957,277   | 989,715     | 212,042     | 245,894                                | 321,363   | 333,339      | 10,141       | 10,094 |
| 40-49     | 770,893   | 786,837     | 195,033     | 199,649                                | 205,783   | 208,044      | 7,268        | 6,612  |
| 50-59     | 490,898   | 505, 304    | 129,421     | 121,591                                | 125,936   | 127,972      | 5,025        | 3,629  |
| 60+       | 422,749   | 475,910     | 125,621     | 129,434                                | 87,634    | 96,167       | 5,764        | 4,874  |
| Total     | 6,015,384 | 6,106,154   | 1,445,875   | 1,536,513                              | 1,980,217 | 2,000,195    | 95,107       | 92,046 |
| 1960      |           |             |             |  |           |              | а<br>1       |        |
| 10-14     | 709.735   | 680,705     | 172.712     | 172.193                                | 297.089   | 286,014      | 17,315       | 17,238 |
| 15-19     | 587,237   | 574,896     | 141,584     | 143,758                                | 227,040   | 221,865      | 14,285       | 13,816 |
| 20-29     | 965,530   | 998,749     | 213,839     | 245,424                                | 347,196   | 362,809      | 18,329       | 18,738 |
| 30-39     | 1,059,754 | 1,093,993   | 217,642     | 257,576                                | 355,396   | 366,557      | 14,442       | 14,991 |
| 40-49     | 940,249   | 972,946     | 200,189     | 226,011                                | 318,240   | 329,645      | 10,215       | 9,682  |
| 50-59     | 731,675   | 763,717     | 168,995     | 179,571                                | 194,210   | 202,795      | 6,664        | 6,132  |
| 60-69     | 408,601   | 467,987     | 107,918     | 116,027                                | 104,212   | 115,728      | 4,039        | 3,441  |
| 70+       | 237,793   | 315,444     | 67,274      | 77,208                                 | 51,514    | 66,119       | 3,166        | 2,586  |
| Total,10+ | 5,640,574 | 5,868,437   | 1,290,153   | 1,417,768                              | 1,894,897 | 1,951,532    | 88,455       | 86,624 |

Native White Native Nonwhite Age Male Female Male Female 1950 0-4 42,529 41,212 708,837 687,207 5-9 496,101 474,575 17,402 17,550 10-19 571,444 555,981 22,974 22,142 20-29 500,986 514,675 26,162 26,649 387,926 14,986 384,823 16,850 30-39 6,688 5,307 251,094 40-49 246,108 2,364 50-59 157,064 165,697 3,668 2,646 60+ 121,610 161,009 4,383 132,856 3,186,973 3,198,164 140,656 Tota1 1960 694,305 44,671 43,578 10 - 14719,251 476,649 488,011 18,899 18,975 15-19 24,962 25,179 20-29 543,216 552,617 508,297 519,755 30,913 30,061 30-39 16,764 40-49 379,598 390,762 18,955 235,989 244,550 6,934 5,671 50-59 2,525 153,199 3,379 60-69 132,074 1,692 70+ 68,366 100,915 2,509 144,445 3,132,752 151,222 3,074,802 Total, 10+Source: Census of 1950, State of Birth, Tables 19-22; Census of 1960,

Born in Pacific

Source: Census of 1950, <u>State of Birth</u>, Tables 19-22; Census of 1960, <u>State of Birth</u>, Tables 26-29. Published figures were adjusted to include persons for whom state of birth was not reported. Persons who were born in conterminous United States and were living elsewhere at the respective census dates are not included.

|                                      | Native  | White   | Native  | Nonwhite |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Division of Birth<br>and Age in 1960 | Male    | Female  | Male    | Female   |
| New England                          |         |         |         |          |
| 10-14                                | 1.00472 | 1.01157 | 1.06034 | 1.08422  |
| 15-19                                | 0.97425 | 0.99253 | 1.00996 | 1.08653  |
| 20-29                                | 0.93567 | 0.98627 | 0.92353 | 1.03203  |
| 30-39                                | 1.00487 | 0.99941 | 0.94072 | 1.08976  |
| 40-49                                | 0.99564 | 0.98311 | 0.93498 | 0.95297  |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59                       | 0.94572 | 0.96187 | 0,89655 | 1.07363  |
| 60-69                                | 0.82458 | 0.90220 | 0.75467 | 0.88296  |
| 70+                                  | 0.48805 | 0.57718 | 0.54430 | 0.65673  |
| Middle Atlantic                      |         |         |         |          |
| 10-14                                | 1.01210 | 1.01601 | 1,10545 | 1.10216  |
| 15-19                                | 0.97498 | 0.99675 | 1.05395 | 1.06872  |
| 20-29                                | 0.94484 | 0.98623 | 0,98864 | 1.11384  |
| 30-39                                | 1.01535 | 1.00480 | 1.11633 | 1.16218  |
| 40-49                                | 0.98568 | 0.97162 | 1.14274 | 1.13984  |
| 50-59                                | 0.93982 | 0.95503 | 1.08111 | 1.17932  |
| 60-69                                | 0.81322 | 0.89989 | 0.96021 | 1.12087  |
| 70+                                  | 0.48169 | 0.57022 | 0.63204 | 0.67882  |
| East North Central                   |         |         |         |          |
| 10-14                                | 1.00778 | 1,00919 | 1,09508 | 1.09741  |
| 15-19                                | 0.97692 | 0,99463 | 1.02532 | 1.08081  |
| 20-29                                | 0.95070 | 0.99060 | 1.00268 | 1.10466  |
| 30-39                                | 1.02166 | 1.00427 | 1.05634 | 1.09718  |
| 40-49                                | 0,99262 | 0.97656 | 1.08831 | 1.07527  |
| 50-59                                | 0.95044 | 0.95944 | 1,08228 | 1.04442  |
| 60-69                                | 0.83248 | 0.91015 | 0.79888 | 0,98975  |
| 70+                                  | 0.49631 | 0.57864 | 0.54290 | 0.66823  |

### TABLE A-2. DIVISION-OF-BIRTH SURVIVAL RATIOS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

|                                      | Native  | e White | Native  | Nonwhite |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Division of Birth<br>and Age in 1960 | Male    | Female  | Male    | Female   |
| West North Central                   |         |         |         |          |
| 10-14                                | 1.00064 | 1,00133 | 1.04331 | 1.05553  |
| 15-19                                | 0.96985 | 0.98734 | 0.98261 | 1.01647  |
| 20-29                                | 0.92722 | 0.97668 | 0 88928 | 1.00420  |
| 30-39                                | 1.01081 | 1.00670 | 0.99727 | 1.03240  |
| 40-49                                | 0.99420 | 0.97919 | 0.96062 | 0.95797  |
| 50-59                                | 0.95496 | 0.97170 | 0.91138 | 0.93990  |
| 60-69                                | 0.83795 | 0.91455 | 0.82640 | 0.90164  |
| 70+                                  | 0.54769 | 0.64067 | 0.52780 | 0.60165  |
| South Atlantic                       |         |         |         |          |
| 10-14                                | 1.01176 | 1.01584 | 1.03120 | 1.03272  |
| 15-19                                | 0.97672 | 0.99318 | 0.96249 | 0.96188  |
| 20-29                                | 0.92889 | 0,98496 | 0.85415 | 0.93853  |
| 30-39                                | 1.01718 | 0.99849 | 0.96518 | 0.95646  |
| 40-49                                | 0.98048 | 0.97574 | 0.92828 | 0.90511  |
| 50-59                                | 0.94094 | 0.96845 | 0.86003 | 0.87196  |
| 60-69                                | 0.81100 | 0.90893 | 0.76499 | 0.88272  |
| 70+                                  | 0.50566 | 0.59213 | 0.49060 | 0.55961  |
| East South Central                   |         |         |         |          |
| 10-14                                | 1.01456 | 1.00783 | 1.01091 | 1.00004  |
| 15-19                                | 0.96514 | 0.98096 | 0.93371 | 0.94391  |
| 20-29                                | 0.91421 | 0,96592 | 0.81256 | 0,91578  |
| 30-39                                | 1.01186 | 0.99268 | 0.94406 | 0.94594  |
| 40-49                                | 0.98045 | 0.97237 | 0.93231 | 0.91235  |
| 50-59                                | 0.93705 | 0.95843 | 0.88553 | 0.88567  |
| 60-69                                | 0.83210 | 0.91148 | 0.80374 | 0.90223  |
| 70+                                  | 0.51368 | 0.59439 | 0.51334 | 0.56373  |
|                                      | 0.01000 | 0.J74J7 | 0.01004 | 0.007    |

-- --

| TABLE | A-2 | 2. D | IVIS | ION-OF- | BIF  | RTH  | SURVIVAL | RATI  | los | FOR   | THE   | NATIV  | Έ  | POPULATION | 10 | YEARS |
|-------|-----|------|------|---------|------|------|----------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|----|------------|----|-------|
|       |     | OLD  | AND  | OVER,   | ΒY   | AGE  | , COLOR, | AND   | SEX | ζ, GI | EOGR/ | PHIC   | DI | VISIONS OF |    |       |
|       |     |      |      | COL     | NTEF | RMIN | OUS UNIT | ED ST | ATE | S.    | 1950- | -1960. |    |            |    |       |

|                                      | Native  | White   | Native Nonwhite |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|--|
| Division of Birth<br>and Age in 1960 | Male    | Female  | Male            | Female  |  |
| West South Central                   |         |         | <u></u>         |         |  |
| 10-14                                | 1.01933 | 1.02225 | 1.03490         | 1.03242 |  |
| 15-19                                | 0.97519 | 0.98976 | 0.95769         | 0.96880 |  |
| 20-29                                | 0.93220 | 0.98400 | 0.85973         | 0.94338 |  |
| 30-39                                | 1.01962 | 1.00675 | 0.98791         | 0.97339 |  |
| 40-49                                | 0.98221 | 0.98306 | 0.94410         | 0.91914 |  |
| 50-59                                | 0.94913 | 0.97062 | 0.86649         | 0.89943 |  |
| 60-69                                | 0.83235 | 0.92615 | 0.83385         | 0.95424 |  |
| 70+                                  | 0.56249 | 0.66282 | 0.53553         | 0.59650 |  |
| Mountain                             |         |         |                 |         |  |
| 10-14                                | 1.01948 | 1.01491 | 1.00768         | 1.02564 |  |
| 15-19                                | 0.98898 | 0.99665 | 1.01629         | 0.95230 |  |
| 20-29                                | 0.93315 | 0.98212 | 0.88696         | 0.92169 |  |
| 30-39                                | 1.02581 | 1.01586 | 0.96248         | 0.98677 |  |
| 40-49                                | 0.99028 | 0.98892 | 1.00730         | 0.95918 |  |
| 50-59                                | 0.94376 | 0.97477 | 0.91690         | 0.92740 |  |
| 60-69                                | 0.82750 | 0.90432 | 0.80378         | 0.94820 |  |
| 70+                                  | 0.58783 | 0.68754 | 0.54927         | 0.53057 |  |
| Pacific                              |         |         |                 |         |  |
| 10-14                                | 1.01469 | 1.01033 | 1.05037         | 1.05741 |  |
| 15-19                                | 0.98369 | 1.00437 | 1.08602         | 1.08120 |  |
| 20-29                                | 0.95060 | 0.99395 | 1.08653         | 1.13716 |  |
| 30-39                                | 1.01459 | 1.00987 | 1.18160         | 1.12803 |  |
| 40-49                                | 0.98642 | 1.00731 | 1.12493         | 1.11864 |  |
| 50-59                                | 0.95888 | 0.97394 | 1.03678         | 1.06859 |  |
| 60-69                                | 0.84089 | 0.92457 | 0.92121         | 1.06810 |  |
| ≈ <sup>··</sup> 7ὑ+<br>≈             | 0.56217 | 0.62677 | 0.57244         | 0.63946 |  |

### TABLE A-2. DIVISION-OF-BIRTH SURVIVAL RATIOS FOR THE NATIVE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

Source: Table A-1. The ratios were computed by dividing the age-specific entries of the lower panel by the corresponding entries of the upper panel.

|                    |            | Net Migration of Out-born by Division of Birth |                  |                |        |        |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|--|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Division           | Net        |  |                  |                |        |        |  |  |
| and Age<br>in 1960 | of In-born | All<br>Divisions                               | NE               | IMA            | ENC    | WNC    |  |  |
| New England        |            |  | <u></u>          |                |        |        |  |  |
| 10-14              | -27.596    | 16.590   |                  | 9,333          | 2.531  | 594    |  |  |
| 15-19              | -30,963    | 26.320   |                  | 13,918         | 5,013  | 1.752  |  |  |
| 20-29              | -73,024    | 62,291   |                  | 25,529         | 11,572 | 5,964  |  |  |
| 30-39              | -33,954    | 6,781  | •                | 6,572          | -195   | 213    |  |  |
|                    | 20.204     | 7 765  |                  | E 796          | 1 / 77 | 222    |  |  |
| 40-49              | -20,394    | 7,705  | •                | 2,/30<br>0 172 | 1,477  | 552    |  |  |
| 50-59              | -/,4//     | 2,809  | •                | 2,173          | 498    | 110    |  |  |
| 60-69              | -5,325     | 667  | •                | 969            | -40    | -106   |  |  |
| 70+                | -3,042     | 1,392  | •                | 837            | 108    | 293    |  |  |
| Total,10+          | -201,775   | 124,615  | •                | 65,067         | 20,964 | 9,152  |  |  |
| Middle Atlantic    |            |  |                  |                |        |        |  |  |
| 10-14              | -76,922    | 27,053   | 5,517            | •              | 7,480  | 1,686  |  |  |
| 15-19              | -97,486    | 17,219   | 5,238            | •              | 4,467  | 1,456  |  |  |
| 20-29              | -214,826   | 70,731   | 15,890           | •              | 16,312 | 6,872  |  |  |
| 30-39              | -87,267    | 30,570   | 8,613            |                | 7,944  | 3,184  |  |  |
| 40-49              | -70 173    | 3 869  | 2 149            |                | 613    | 339    |  |  |
| 40-4J<br>50-59     | -31 136    | -3,607   | -1 121           | •              | -640   | -96    |  |  |
| 60 69              | -24 643    | -8/78  | -1,121           | •              | -2 925 | -927   |  |  |
| 70+                | -14,373    | -4,580   | -1,000<br>-1,537 | •              | -1,011 | -363   |  |  |
| Total,10+          | -616,826   | 132,777  | 33,093           | •              | 32,240 | 12,151 |  |  |
| East North Centra  | <u>a1</u>  |  |                  | •              |        |        |  |  |
| 10-14              | -90.092    | 82.357   | 2.558            | 12.880         |        | 11.292 |  |  |
| 15_19              | -94,284    | 59,357   | 2,910            | 14.711         |        | 5,523  |  |  |
| 20-29              | -221 049   | 207 067  | 5,497            | 34,370         | •      | 26,133 |  |  |
| 30-39              | -94,100    | 115,683  | 2,787            | 17,551         | •      | 15,313 |  |  |
|                    |            | 10 0/0   | 000              | 0 070          |        | 2 015  |  |  |
| 40-49              | -03,43/    | 42,368   | 823              | ŏ,3/ð          | •      | 3,015  |  |  |
| 50-59              | -31,/19    | 9,118  | -49/             | - 509          | •      | -1,5/4 |  |  |
| 60-69              | -27,656    | -10,879  | -1,125           | -5,130         | •      | -3,195 |  |  |
| 70+                | -9,068     | -10,029  | <del>-</del> 647 | -4,424         | •      | -3,036 |  |  |
| Total,10+          | -631,405   | 495,042  | 12,306           | 77,747         | •      | 53,471 |  |  |

| Net Migration of Out |                | -born by Di | orn by Division of Birth |       |                                       | Division        |  |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| SA                   | ESC            | WSC         | MT                       | PAC   | Migration                             | in 1960         |  |
|                      |                |             |                          |       |                                       | New England     |  |
| 2,086                | 271            | 567         | 276                      | 932   | -11,006                               | 10-14           |  |
| 2,512                | 878            | 929         | 497                      | 821   | -4,643                                | 15-19           |  |
| 8,104                | 3,867          | 3,582       | 1,611                    | 2,062 | -10,733                               | 20-29           |  |
| 451                  | 258            | 170         | -263                     | -425  | -27,173                               | 30-39           |  |
| 200                  | -141           | 7           | -102                     | 256   | -12,629                               | 40-49           |  |
| 7                    | -10            | 54          | 53                       | -76   | -4,668                                | 50-59           |  |
| -94                  | 59             | -73         | <del>-</del> 57          | . 9   | -4,658                                | 60-69           |  |
| 159                  | 17             | -22         | 23                       | - 23  | -1,650                                | 70+             |  |
| 13,425               | 5,199          | 5,214       | 2,038                    | 3,556 | -77,160                               | Total,10+       |  |
|                      |                |             |                          |       | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Middle Atlantic |  |
| 7,163                | 1,400          | 1,392       | 565                      | 1,850 | -49,869                               | 10-14           |  |
| 3,357                | 1,039          | 831         | 540                      | 291   | -80,267                               | 15-19           |  |
| 16,658               | 5,886          | 4,894       | 1,780                    | 2,439 | -144,095                              | 20 <b>-</b> 29  |  |
| 7,077                | 2,030          | 753         | 557                      | 412   | -56,697                               | 30-39           |  |
| 1,098                | 78             | 85          | -222                     | -271  | -66,304                               | 40-49           |  |
| -417                 | -283           | -362        | -406                     | -282  | -34,743                               | 50-59           |  |
| -1,399               | -326           | -524        | -326                     | -395  | -33,121                               | 60-69           |  |
| -960                 | -314           | -242        | -69                      | -84   | -18,953                               | 70+             |  |
| 32,577               | 9,510          | 6,827       | 2,419                    | 3,960 | -484,049                              | Total,10+       |  |
|                      |                |             |                          |       | Eas                                   | t North Central |  |
| 16,332               | 27,119         | 7,664       | 1,814                    | 2,698 | -7,735                                | 10-14           |  |
| 11,934               | 18,967         | 3,734       | 567                      | 1,011 | -34,927                               | 15-19           |  |
| 42,451               | 77.275         | 15.948      | 2.649                    | 2.744 | -13,982                               | 20-29           |  |
| 27,969               | 43,787         | 8,153       | 274                      | -151  | 21,583                                | 30-39           |  |
| 10,672               | 17,244         | 3,238       | -270                     | -7.32 | -21,069                               | 40-49           |  |
| 4,176                | 8,541          | -159        | -64                      | -716  | -22,601                               | 50 <b>-</b> 59  |  |
| -563                 | 121            | -582        | -113                     | -292  | - 38,535                              | 60-69           |  |
| -204                 | <b>-</b> 1,047 | -258        | -185                     | -228  | -19,097                               | 70+             |  |
| 112,767              | 192.007        | 37,738      | 4,672                    | 4,334 | -136,363                              | Total,10+       |  |

| Division           | Net                     | Net Miş                                  | gration of | Out-born b         | y <b>Div</b> ision | of Birth          |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| and Age<br>in 1960 | Migration<br>of In-born | All<br>Divisions                         | NE         | MA                 | ENC                | WNC               |
| West North Central |                         |  |            |                    |                    |                   |
| 10-14              | -68,612                 | 22,522                                   | 793        | 2,167              | 7,135              | •                 |
| 15-19              | -54,966                 | 16,672                                   | 790        | 2.417              | 8.731              |                   |
| 20-29              | -171,605                | 68,704                                   | 3.028      | 8.990              | 27.855             | •                 |
| 30-39              | -100,114                | 14,211                                   | 380        | 1,818              | 3,736              | •                 |
| 40-49              | -50,544                 | 1,470                                    | 57         | 244                | <b>-</b> 141       |                   |
| 50-59              | -21,553                 | -1,273                                   | -43        | 186                | - 506              | •                 |
| 60-69              | -9,546                  | -4,687                                   | -73        | -274               | -2,736             | •                 |
| 70+                | -6,992                  | -15,735                                  | -386       | -2,112             | -10,560            | •                 |
| Total,10+          | -483,932                | 101,884                                  | 4,546      | 13,436             | 33,514             | •                 |
| South Atlantic     |                         |  |            |                    |                    |                   |
| 10-14              | -47,067                 | 82,562                                   | 7,852      | 26,072             | 18,699             | 4,812             |
| 15-19              | -38,362                 | 101,812                                  | 11,053     | 36,317             | 23,322             | 6,354             |
| 20-29              | -128,146                | 236,510                                  | 20,583     | 69,778             | 49,345             | 21,021            |
| 30-39              | -50,630                 | 64,419                                   | 4,990      | 21,302             | 14,966             | 3,62              |
| 40-49              | -19,272                 | 71,284                                   | 7,348      | 28,303             | 17,441             | 4,677             |
| 50-59              | -4,517                  | 48,967                                   | 5,855      | 19,401             | 13,673             | 3,614             |
| 60-69              | 1,325                   | 61,420                                   | 6,470      | 24,665             | 21,398             | 4,612             |
| 70+                | 1,983                   | 45,895                                   | 4,975      | 17,180             | 16,369             | 3,73              |
| Total,10+          | -284,686                | 712,869                                  | 69,126     | 243,018            | 175,213            | 52,44             |
| East South Central |                         |  |            |                    |                    |                   |
| 10-14              | -58,271                 | 12,899                                   | 538        | 1,708              | 3,175              | 1.02              |
| 15-19              | -49.867                 | 22,664                                   | 1,447      | 5.055              | 5,980              | 2.09              |
| 20-29              | -178.320                | 43,044                                   | 2,334      | 8.239              | 8,780              | 4.77              |
| 30-39              | -84,012                 | 2,064                                    | 202        | -387               | - 555              | 87.               |
| 40-49              | -37.376                 | -519                                     | 222        | 639                | -246               | - 5'              |
| 50-59              | -16 036                 | -1.649                                   | _17        | -1A                | 220                | - <u>)</u><br>29/ |
| 60-69              | <u>_3</u> 939           | -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, - | -17        | <u>-</u> +<br>_11२ | 202                | -13/              |
| 70+                | 2,615                   | -317                                     | - 59       | -12                | -45                |                   |
| Total,10+          | -425,206                | 77,247                                   | 4,601      | 15,115             | 17,511             | 8,86              |
|                    |                         |  |            |                    |                    |                   |

| Net Migrat |         | JOIN BY DIVIE | STOIL OF BL |        | Net<br>Balance     | Division       |
|------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| SA         | ESC     | WSC           | MT          | PAC    | OI<br>Migration    | in 1960        |
|            |         |               |             |        | West               | North Central  |
| 1,729      | 1,674   | 5,121         | 1,693       | 2,210  | -46,090            | 10-14          |
| 1,012      | 1,261   | 3,646         | 267         | -1,452 | -38,294            | 15-19          |
| 6.198      | 5,094   | 13,685        | 2.092       | 1,762  | -102,901           | 20-29          |
| 1,841      | 2,179   | 4,868         | -423        | -188   | -85,903            | 30-39          |
| 296        | 808     | 1 213         | -747        | -260   | -49 074            | 40-49          |
| -220       | - 270   | _1/1/         | -/9         | -200   | -22 826            | 50.50          |
| -220       | -270    | -144<br>-0/3  | - 225       | - 441  | -22,020<br>-14 233 | 50-55          |
| -23        | -210    | - 740         | 1/1         | -0J    | -14,200<br>00 707  | 00-09          |
| - 563      | -1,322  | - 548         | -141        | -103   | -22,121            | 70+            |
| 10,268     | 9,206   | 26,898        | 2,357       | 1,659  | -382,048           | Total,10       |
|            |         |               |             |        | <u>S</u>           | outh Atlantic  |
|            | 14,750  | 5,080         | 1,595       | 3,702  | 3.5,495            | 10-14          |
| •          | 14,717  | 5,594         | 1,618       | 2,837  | 63,450             | 15 <b>-</b> 19 |
|            | 43,757  | 19,730        | 5,326       | 6,970  | 108,364            | 20-29          |
| •          | 16,878  | 2,478         | 183*        | -1     | 13,789             | 30-39          |
|            | 10.519  | 2.024         | 595         | 377    | 52.012             | 40-49          |
| •          | 5 271   | 796           | 178         | 179    | 44,450             | 50 <b>-</b> 59 |
| •          | 3 637   | 323           | 183         | 132    | 62.745             | 60-69          |
| •          | 2,999   | 488           | 35          | 117    | 47,878             | 70+            |
|            | 112.528 | 36.513        | 9.713       | 14,313 | 428,183            | Total,10       |
| ·          | 112,920 |               | .,          | ,      | East               | South Centra   |
| ,          |         |               |             |        | / = 0.70           | 10 1/          |
| 2,925      | ٠       | 2,597         | 445         | 484    | -45,372            | 10-14          |
| 3,487      | •       | 2,594         | 647         | 1,361  | -27,203            | TO-TA          |
| 9,598      | •       | 6,614         | 1,361       | 1,339  | -135,276           | 20-29          |
| 912        | •       | 1,598         | -203        | -374   | -81,948            | 30-39          |
| -778       | •       | -203          | -9          | -92    | -37,895            | 40-49          |
| -1.658     | -<br>-  | - 559         | 34          | 61     | -17,685            | 50 <b>-</b> 59 |
| -381       | •       | -382          | 33          | -101   | -4,878             | 60-69          |
| -156       | •       | -24           | - 2         | -16    | 2,298              | 70+            |
|            |         |               |             |        |                    |                |
| 13,949     |         | 12.235        | 2.306       | 2.662  | -347,959           | Total,l(       |

· ·

|                    |            | Net Mig   | ration of <b>C</b> | Out-born by | <b>D</b> ivision of | Birth            |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Division           | Net        |           |                    |             |                     |                  |
| and Age            | Migration  | A11       |                    |             |                     |                  |
| in 1960            | of In-born | Divisions | NE                 | MA          | ENC                 | WNC              |
| West South Central | <u>.</u>   |           |                    |             |                     |                  |
| 10-14              | -51,981    | 29,715    | 609                | 2,938       | 5,750               | 4,994            |
| 15-19              | -44,756    | 35,869    | 2,231              | 6,691       | 8,569               | 5,557            |
| 20-29              | -131,397   | 99,029    | 5,382              | 14,492      | 20,378              | 16,041           |
| 30-39              | -54,534    | 20,219    | 477                | 432         | 3,535               | 4,570            |
| 40-49              | -26,277    | 8,626     | 221                | 1,264       | 2,360               | 807              |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59     | -9,456     | -915      | -178               | 143         | 489                 | <del>-</del> 941 |
| 60-69              | -812       | -803      | 81                 | 92          | 402                 | -316             |
| 70+                | -247       | -8,385    | 96                 | -256        | -944                | -1,965           |
| Total,10+          | -319,460   | 183,355   | 8,919              | 25,796      | 40,539              | 28,747           |
| Mountain           |            |           |                    |             |                     |                  |
| 10-14              | -28,985    | 53,010    | 1,414              | 4,324       | 11,876              | 13,880           |
| 15-19              | -18,882    | 33,285    | 1,323              | 4,496       | 8,158               | 7,750            |
| 20-29              | -53,600    | 92,261    | 4,046              | 11,821      | 19,267              | 23,236           |
| 30-39              | -18,900    | 60,322    | 1,778              | 5,678       | 13,556              | 20,146           |
| 40-49              | -6,370     | 39,413    | 1,481              | 4,664       | 10,885              | 12,080           |
| 50-59              | -1,128     | 20,048    | 568                | 2,520       | 5,424               | 6,138            |
| 60-69              | 984        | 8,890     | 232                | 1,380       | 3,282               | 2,191            |
| 70+                | 3          | 3,620     | -117               | 468         | 1,032               | 1,826            |
| Total,10+          | -126,878   | 310,849   | 10,725             | 35,351      | 73,480              | 87,247           |
| Pacific            |            |           |                    |             |                     |                  |
| 10-14              | -23,281    | 146,099   | 8,314              | 17,499      | 33,447              | 30,328           |
| 15-19              | -8,420     | 124,791   | 5,971              | 13,881      | 30,043              | 24,481           |
| 20-29              | -26,365    | 318,692   | 16,265             | 41,605      | 67,539              | 67,561           |
| 30-39              | -994       | 210,239   | 14,727             | 34,302      | 51,113              | 52,194           |
| 40-49              | -225       | 119,795   | 8,092              | 20,946      | 31,047              | 29,349           |
| 50-59              | 555        | 48,961    | 2,909              | 7,315       | 12,560              | 14,018           |
| 60-69              | 908        | 23,511    | 1,462              | 3,053       | 8,072               | 7,416            |
| 70+                | 465        | 16,795    | 717                | 2,693       | 4,118               | 6,507            |
| Total,10+          | -57,357    | 1,008,883 | 58,457             | 141,294     | 237,939             | 231,854          |

| Net Migr | ation of Ou | it-born by | Division of H | 3irth  | Net<br>Balance<br>of | Division<br>and Age |
|----------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SA       | ESC .       | WSC        | MT state      | PAC    | Migration            | in 1960             |
| ÷        |             |            |               |        | West                 | South Centr         |
| 4,374    | 6,487       |            | 1,950         | 2,613  | -22,266              | 10-14               |
| 5,951    | 5,086       | •          | 1,242         | 542    | -8,887               | 15-19               |
| 16,146   | 18,492      |            | 4,240         | 3,858  | -32,368              | 20-29               |
| 3,221    | 7,584       |            | 542           | -142   | -34,315              | 30-39               |
| 1,543    | 1,855       | •          | 414           | 162    | -17,651              | 40-49               |
| -4       | -280        |            | 51            | -195   | -10,371              | 50-59               |
| -105     | -789        | •          | -70           | -98    | -1.615               | 60-69               |
| -983     | -4,046      | •          | -111          | -176   | -8,632               | 70+                 |
| 30,143   | 34,389      | •          | 8,258         | 6,564  | -136,105             | Total,10            |
|          |             |            |               |        |                      | Mountai             |
| 2,947    | 1,811       | 7,967      |               | 8,791  | 24,025               | 10-14               |
| 2,251    | 1,490       | 4,807      | •             | 3,010  | 14,403               | 15-19               |
| 7,858    | 5,482       | 15,359     | •             | 5,192  | 38,661               | 20-29               |
| 2,440    | 2,984       | 11,876     | •             | 1,864  | 41,422               | 30-39               |
| 1,772    | 2,178       | 5,568      |               | 785    | 33,043               | 40-49               |
| 976      | 1,045       | 2,678      |               | 699    | 18,920               | 50-59               |
| 447      | 596         | 840        | •             | -78    | 9,874                | 60-69               |
| 314      | 173         | -124       | •             | 48     | 3,623                | 70+                 |
| 19,005   | 15,759      | 48,971     | •             | 20,311 | 183,971              | Total,10            |
|          |             |            |               |        |                      | Pacif               |
| 9,512    | 4,758       | 21,593     | 20,648        | •      | 122,818              | 10-14               |
| 7,859    | 6,429       | 22,622     | 13,505        | •      | 116,371              | 15-19               |
| 21,132   | 18,466      | 51,583     | 34,541        | •      | 292,327              | 20-29               |
| 6,718    | 8,313       | 24,638     | 18,234        | •      | 209,245              | 30-39               |
| 4,468    | 4,836       | 14,345     | 6,712         | •      | 119,570              | 40-49               |
| 1,656    | 2,022       | 7,150      | 1,331         |        | 49,516               | 50-59               |
| 795      | 859         | 2,153      | - 299         | •      | 24,419               | 60-69               |
| 410      | 925         | 978        | 447           | •      | 17,260               | 70+                 |
| 52,550   | 46,608      | 145,062    | 95,119        | •      | 951,526              | Total,1             |

|                 |                     |           |           |             | <u></u>                               |                  |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Division        | Net                 | Net Mig   | ration of | Out-born by | Division of                           | Birth            |
| and Age         | Migration           | A11       |           |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  |
| in 1960         | of In-born          | Divisions | NE        | MA          | ENC                                   | WNC              |
| New England     |                     |           |           |             |                                       | - 1999<br>- 1999 |
| 10-14           | -26,219             | 14,727    |           | 8,017       | 1,996                                 | 743              |
| 15-19           | <del>-</del> 17,777 | 15,383    | •         | 8,813       | 2,125                                 | 793              |
| 20-29           | -70,641             | 42,812    | •         | 19,067      | 6,334                                 | 3,143            |
| 30-39           | -43,189             | 16,311    | •         | 9,807       | 2,344                                 | 778              |
| 40-49           | -21,777             | 6,306     | •         | 3,665       | 1,348                                 | 470              |
| 50-59           | -8,641              | 2,678     | •         | 2,047       | 363                                   | -77              |
| 60-69           | -8,011              | 421       | •         | 670         | 53                                    | 159              |
| 70+             | -3,434              | 221       | •         | 93          | 172                                   | 176              |
| Total,10+       | -199,689            | 98,859    |           | 52,179      | 14,735                                | 6,185            |
| Middle Atlantic | 2                   |           |           |             |                                       |                  |
| 10-14           | -73,069             | 25,202    | 5,138     |             | 6,686                                 | 1,539            |
| 15-19           | -56,504             | 13,463    | 3,283     |             | 3,306                                 | 919              |
| 20-29           | -173,321            | 81,166    | 19,144    | •           | 17,254                                | 7,612            |
| 30-39           | -115,106            | 27,285    | 8,124     | •           | 8,290                                 | 2,378            |
| 40-49           | -65,868             | 2,178     | 900       |             | 1,908                                 | 437              |
| 50-59           | -37,311             | -6,412    | -2,395    | •           | -750                                  | -195             |
| 60-69           | -34,864             | -8,570    | -1,613    |             | -2.452                                | -618             |
| 70+             | -13,803             | -3,143    | -800      | •           | -893                                  | 176              |
| Total,10+       | -569,846            | 131,169   | 31,781    | •           | 33,349                                | 12,248           |
| East North Cent | <u>ral</u>          |           |           |             |                                       |                  |
| 10-14           | -84,506             | 78,630    | 2,462     | 12,996      |                                       | 9,280            |
| 15-19           | -59,301             | 62,813    | 1,438     | 10,638      | •                                     | 6,395            |
| 20-29           | -180,577            | 236,373   | 8,468     | 37,941      | •                                     | 34,225           |
| 30-39           | -119,192            | 92,407    | 3,368     | 16,895      | •                                     | 11,523           |
| 40-49           | -65.028             | 33.979    | 1,915     | 7.137       |                                       | - 379            |
| 50-59           | -42.201             | 3.807     | -297      | -1.960      | •                                     | -1.242           |
| 60-69           | -36,583             | -13.556   | -796      | -4.286      | -                                     | -5.109           |
| 70+             | -11,126             | -6,443    | -748      | -2,840      | •                                     | -3,000           |
| Total,10+       | -598,514            | 488,010   | 15,810    | 76,521      | •                                     | 51,693           |

|     | Net Migr | Migration of Out-born by Division of Birth |         |              |                  | Net<br>Balance | Division<br>and Age |
|-----|----------|--|---------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|     | SA       | ESC  | WSC     | MT           | PAC              | Migration      | in 1960             |
|     |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      | <u></u> |              |                  |                |                     |
|     |          |  |         |              |                  |                | New England         |
|     | 1,834    | 336  | 607     | 315          | 879              | -11,492        | 10-14               |
|     | 1,866    | 499  | 659     | 211          | 417              | -2,394         | 15-19               |
|     | 6.391    | 2,663                                      | 2,779   | 1.202        | 1.233            | -27,829        | 20-29               |
|     | 2,115    | 406  | 307     | 278          | 276              | -26,878        | 30-39               |
|     | 197      | 233  | 165     | 39           | 189              | -15,471        | 40-49               |
|     | 284      | -139                                       | 139     | 108          | -47              | -5,963         | 50-59               |
|     | -92      | -140                                       | -49     | -94          | -86              | -7.590         | 60-69               |
|     | 38       | -67  | -75     | -23          | -93              | -3,213         | 70+                 |
|     | 12,633   | 3,791                                      | 4,532   | 2,036        | 2,768            | -100,830       | Total,10-           |
|     | •        |  |         |              |                  | <u>1</u>       | Middle Atlantic     |
|     | 6,975    | 1,284                                      | 1,317   | 635          | 1,628            | -47,867        | 10-14               |
|     | 3,890    | 926  | 531     | 321          | 287              | -43,041        | 15-19               |
|     | 19,672   | 6.450                                      | 5,396   | 2,220        | 3,418            | -92,155        | 20-29               |
|     | 6,309    | 1,929                                      | 183     | 367          | - 295            | -87,821        | 30-39               |
|     | -282     | -117                                       | -31     | -160         | -477             | -63,690        | 40-49               |
|     | -1,541   | -382                                       | -444    | -250         | -455             | -43,723        | 50 <b>-</b> 59      |
|     | -2,552   | -617                                       | -261    | -221         | -236             | -43,434        | 60-69               |
|     | -1,083   | -309                                       | -159    | -26          | -49              | -16,946        | 70+                 |
|     | 31,388   | 9,164                                      | 6,532   | 2,886        | 3,821            | -438,677       | Total,10-           |
|     |          |  |         |              |                  | East           | North Central       |
|     | 15,960   | 26,517                                     | 6,732   | 1,571        | 3,112            | -5,876         | 10-14               |
|     | 13,970   | 24,163                                     | 5,278   | 624          | 307              | 3,512          | 15-19               |
|     | 48,788   | 79,756                                     | 18,216  | 4,210        | 4,769            | 55,796         | 20 <b>-</b> 29      |
|     | 21,503   | 34,000                                     | 5,852   | -379         | - 355            | -26,785        | 30-39               |
| ; ; | 9,668    | 15,560                                     | 990     | -335         | <del>-</del> 577 | -31,049        | 40-49               |
|     | 2,393    | 5,791                                      | 257     | <b>-</b> 561 | -574             | -38,394        | 50-59               |
|     | -1,141   | -1.062                                     | -959    | -130         | -73              | -50,139        | 60-69               |
|     | 28       | 585  | -208    | -152         | -108             | -17,569        | 70+                 |
|     | 111,169  | 185,310                                    | 36,158  | 4,848        | 6,501            | -110,504       | Total,10-           |

|                    |            | -         |            |            |                  |        |
|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| Division           | Net        | Net Migr  | ation of O | ut-born by | Division of      | Birth  |
| and Age            | Migration  | A11       |            |            |                  |        |
| in 1960            | of In-born | Divisions | NE         | MA<br>     | ENC              | WNC    |
| West North Central |            |           |            |            |                  |        |
| 10-14              | -64,297    | 21,665    | 717        | 1,670      | 7,188            | •      |
| 15-19              | -43,938    | 15,762    | 466        | 1,230      | 7,991            | •      |
| 20-29              | -170,469   | 60,305    | 2,556      | 5,375      | 22,636           | •      |
| 30-39              | -101,275   | 9,635     | 1,089      | 2,106      | 3,170            | •      |
| 40-49              | -48,469    | 248       | 319        | 269        | 96               | •      |
| 50-59              | -24,936    | -3,145    | 9          | 181        | -1,513           | •      |
| 60-69              | -19,222    | -6,759    | -110       | -162       | -4,622           | •      |
| 70+                | -16,608    | -18,371   | -337       | -2,424     | -12,156          | •      |
| Total,10+          | -489,214   | -79,340   | 4,709      | 8,245      | 22,790           | •      |
| South Atlantic     |            |           |            |            |                  |        |
| 10-14              | -45,143    | 79,054    | 7,445      | 24,983     | 17,875           | 4,331  |
| 15-19              | -30,925    | 63,501    | 5,886      | 20,881     | 14,088           | 3,698  |
| 20-29              | -129,882   | 187,820   | 17,414     | 53,469     | 36,554           | 14,991 |
| 30-39              | -51,335    | 115,274   | 12,068     | 38,746     | 26,922           | 7,603  |
| 40-49              | -17,911    | 74,995    | 7,897      | 28,529     | 19,345           | 5,603  |
| 50-59              | -2,682     | 64,803    | 7,258      | 24,609     | 20,064           | 4,718  |
| 60-69              | 1,608      | 73,102    | 7,787      | 28,509     | 25,208           | 5,780  |
| 70+                | 1,612      | 42,162    | 4,083      | 15,571     | 14,647           | 3,304  |
| Total,10+          | -274,658   | 700,711   | 69,838     | 235,297    | 174,703          | 50,028 |
| East South Central |            |           |            |            |                  |        |
| 10-14              | -55,699    | 11,366    | 493        | 1,387      | 2,450            | 1,067  |
| 15 <b>-</b> 19     | -48,039    | 8,686     | 391        | 998        | 1,786            | 1,120  |
| 20-29              | -173,629   | 38,696    | 1,639      | 3,993      | 7,272            | 4,520  |
| 30-39              | -81,038    | 7,088     | 880        | 1,815      | 1,981            | 1,307  |
| 40-49              | -37,584    | 1,364     | 256        | 793        | 554              | 584    |
| 50-59              | -16,053    | -1,895    | - 2        | 206        | 111              | -113   |
| 60-69              | -5,135     | -573      | 2          | 10         | <del>-</del> 508 | 1      |
| 70+                | -2,610     | -457      | 5          | 195        | 150              | -71    |
| Total,10+          | -419,787   | 64,275    | 3,664      | 9,397      | 13,796           | 8,415  |

| Net Migra        | ation of Ou | t-born by D | vivision of | Birth  | Net<br>Balance | Division<br>and Age |  |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| SA               | SA ESC      | WSC         | MT          | PAC    | Migration      | in 1960             |  |
|                  |             |             |             |        | Wes            | t North Central     |  |
| 1,533            | 1,623       | 5,439       | 1,886       | 1,609  | -42,632        | 10-14               |  |
| 446              | 1,128       | 3,921       | 1,128       | - 548  | -28,176        | 15-19               |  |
| 5,320            | 4,826       | 14,817      | 3,117       | 1,658  | -110,164       | 20-29               |  |
| 1,157            | 1,641       | 2,414       | -1,200      | -742   | -91,640        | 30-39               |  |
| 182              | 160         | 733         | - 894       | -617   | -48,221        | 40-49               |  |
| -353             | -451        | -611        | -251        | -156   | -28,081        | 50-59               |  |
| -315             | -496        | -696        | -162        | -196   | -25,981        | 60-69               |  |
| -951             | -1,557      | -695        | -218        | - 33   | -34,979        | 70+                 |  |
| 7,019            | 6,874       | 25,322      | 3,406       | 975    | -409,874       | Total,10-           |  |
|                  | ·           |             |             |        |                | South Atlantic      |  |
| •                | 14,178      | 4,638       | 1,482       | 4,122  | 33,911         | 10-14               |  |
| •                | 12,006      | 4,467       | 1,080       | 1,395  | 32,576         | 15-19               |  |
| •                | 41,489      | 15,017      | 4,194       | 4,692  | 57,938         | 20-29               |  |
| •                | 21,733      | 5,787       | 1,176       | 1,239  | 63,939         | 30-39               |  |
|                  | 10,003      | 2,491       | 663         | 464    | 57,084         | 40-49               |  |
| •                | 6,449       | 1,261       | 405         | 39     | 62,121         | 50-59               |  |
| •                | 4,952       | 646         | 228         | -8     | 74,710         | 60-69               |  |
| •                | 3,781       | 521         | 185         | 70     | 43,774         | 70+                 |  |
|                  | 11,4,591    | 34,828      | 9,413       | 12,013 | 426,053        | Total,104           |  |
|                  |             |             |             |        | Eas            | st South Central    |  |
| 2,689            | •           | 2,629       | 226         | 425    | -44,333        | 10-14               |  |
| 1,824            |             | 2,030       | 193         | 344    | -39,353        | 15-19               |  |
| 11,292           |             | 8,018       | 1,185       | 777    | -134,933       | 20-29               |  |
| -83              | •           | 1,250       | 97          | -159   | -73,950        | 30-39               |  |
| <del>-</del> 842 | •           | 172         | -1          | -152   | -36,220        | 40-49               |  |
| -1,306           | •           | -696        | 14          | -109   | -17,948        | 50-59               |  |
| 3                | •           | -107        | 24          | 2      | -5,708         | 60-69               |  |
| - 282            | •           | -461        | -17         | 24     | -3,067         | 70+                 |  |
| 13,295           | •           | 12,835      | 1,721       | 1,152  | -355,512       | Total,10-           |  |

|                 |              | Net Mig   | ration of O     | ut-born by 1 | Division of | Birth   |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Division        | Net          | 2012 A.S. | e state in the  |              |             |         |
| and Age         | Migration    | A11       |                 |              |             |         |
| in 1960         | of In-born   | Divisions | NE              | MA           | ENC         | WNC     |
| West South Cent | tra <u>l</u> | ·····     |                 |              |             |         |
| 10-14           | -50,500      | 27,921    | 826             | 2,898        | 5,214       | 4,697   |
| 15-19           | -38,259      | 15,859    | 803             | 1,602        | 3,016       | 3,118   |
| 20-29           | -121,920     | 81,485    | 3,247           | 9,347        | 13,265      | 15,425  |
| 30-39           | -55,156      | 29,890    | 1,025           | 4,072        | 6,909       | 5,714   |
| 40-49           | -24,723      | 9,868     | 349             | 1,763        | 2,115       | 1,465   |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59  | -9,788       | 1,051     | 131             | 538          | 812         | -934    |
| 60-69           | -1,752       | 585       | 71              | 510          | 812         | -736    |
| 70+             | -2,398       | -4,363    | 71              | -9           | -691        | -1,002  |
| Total,10+       | -304,496     | 162,296   | 6,523           | 20,721       | 31,452      | 27,747  |
| Mountain        |              |           |                 |              |             |         |
| 10-14           | -28,150      | 52,268    | 1,174           | 4,079        | 11,649      | 13,626  |
| 15-19           | -15,275      | 30,845    | 859             | 2,601        | 7,570       | 8,611   |
| 20-29           | -55,384      | 88,967    | 2,997           | 8,250        | 18,385      | 25,999  |
| 30-39           | -18,662      | 66,194    | 2,347           | 7,126        | 14,971      | 20,173  |
| 40-49           | -5,411       | 36,572    | 1,490           | 4,627        | 9,716       | 10,487  |
| 50-59           | -612         | 18,273    | 382             | 2,052        | 5,884       | 5,664   |
| 60-69           | -1,222       | 9,396     | 397             | 1,586        | 3,208       | 3,251   |
| 70+             | -1,047       | 6,909     | 35              | 534          | 1,502       | 3,708   |
| Total,10+       | -125,763     | 309,424   | 9,681           | 30,855       | 72,885      | 91,519  |
| <u>Pacific</u>  |              |           |                 |              |             |         |
| 10-14           | -23,150      | 139,901   | 7,964           | 17,039       | 31,447      | 29,015  |
| 15-19           | -5,379       | 89,082    | 4,650           | 9,742        | 19,419      | 19,283  |
| 20-29           | -26,419      | 284,617   | 15,177          | 35,879       | 58,876      | 64,553  |
| 30-39           | -3,353       | 224,225   | 14,288          | 34,539       | 54,607      | 51,799  |
| 40-49           | 723          | 120,536   | 8,649           | 19,084       | 29,946      | 29,801  |
| 50-59           | 1,298        | 61,768    | 3,555           | 9,639        | 17,231      | 17,116  |
| 60-69           | 926          | 50,210    | 2,272           | 8,027        | 14,884      | 16,494  |
| 70+             | 165          | 32,729    | 1,124           | 2,682        | 8,396       | 13,316  |
| Total,10+       | -55,189      | 1,003,068 | 5 <b>7</b> ,679 | 136,631      | 234,806     | 241,377 |

| Net Migration of C |        | tion of Out-born by Division of Birth |        |        | Net<br>Balance      | Division           |
|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SA                 | ESC    | WSC                                   | MT     | PAC    | PAC Migration in 19 | and Age<br>in 1960 |
| · · · · · ·        |        |                                       |        |        |                     | West South Central |
| 4,012              | 5,221  |                                       | 2,681  | 2,372  | -22,579             | 10-14              |
| 2,493              | 4,253  | •                                     | 677    | -103   | -22,400             | 15-19              |
| 13,602             | 18,487 | •                                     | 4,984  | 3,128  | -40,435             | 20-29              |
| 4,127              | 7,281  | •                                     | 431    | 331    | -25,266             | 30-39              |
| 1,164              | 3,132  |                                       | 18     | -138   | -14,855             | 40-49              |
| 258                | 567    | •                                     | -162   | -159   | -8,737              | 50-59              |
| 95                 | -101   |                                       | 59     | -125   | -1,167              | 60-69              |
| -781               | -1,849 | •                                     | -95    | -7     | -6,761              | 70+                |
| 24,970             | 36,991 | . •                                   | 8,593  | 5,299  | -142,200            | Total,10+          |
|                    |        |                                       |        |        |                     | Mountain           |
| 2,789              | 1,844  | 8,103                                 | •      | 9,004  | 24,118              | 10-14              |
| 1,573              | 1,297  | 5,053                                 | •      | 3,281  | 15,570              | 15-19              |
| 6,152              | 4,942  | 15,498                                | •      | 6,744  | 33,583              | 20-29              |
| 4,047              | 3,734  | 10,738                                | •      | 3,058  | 47,532              | 30-39              |
| 2,044              | 2,438  | 5,186                                 | •      | 584    | 31,161              | 40-49              |
| 849                | 881    | 2,397                                 | •      | 164    | 17,661              | 50-59              |
| 422                | 616    | 120                                   | •      | -204   | 8,174               | 60-69              |
| 328                | 555    | 216                                   | •      | 31     | 5,862               | 70+                |
| 18,204             | 16,307 | 47,311                                | •      | 22,662 | 183,661             | Total,10+          |
|                    |        |                                       |        |        |                     | Pacific            |
| 9,350              | 4,697  | 21,035                                | 19,354 |        | 116,751             | 10-14              |
| 4,863              | 3,766  | 16,319                                | 11,040 | •      | 83,703              | 15-19              |
| 18,665             | 15,016 | 42,178                                | 34,273 | •      | 258,198             | 20-29              |
| 12,161             | 10,315 | 28,625                                | 17,891 | •      | 220,872             | 30-39              |
| 5,780              | 6,176  | 15,018                                | 6,082  | •      | 121,259             | 40-49              |
| 2,097              | 3,337  | 7,485                                 | 1,308  | •      | 63,066              | 50-59              |
| 1,972              | 1,983  | 3,059                                 | 1,519  | •      | 51,136              | 60-69              |
| 1,091              | 1,470  | 3,258                                 | 1,392  | •      | 32,894              | 70 <del>+</del>    |
| 55,979             | 46,760 | 136,977                               | 92,859 |        | 947,879             | Total,10+          |

<sup>urce</sup>: See note on procedures following Table A-6.

| Division           | Net                     | Net Migr         | ation of <b>O</b> u | t-born by D | ivision of   | Birth              |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| and Age<br>in 1960 | Migration<br>of In-born | All<br>Divisions | NE                  | MA          | ENC          | WNC                |
|                    |                         |                  |                     |             | <b></b>      |                    |
| New England        |                         |                  |                     |             |              |                    |
| 10-14              | - 356                   | 2.407            | •                   | 364         | 36           | 17                 |
| 15-19              | -132                    | 2.260            |                     | 286         | 111          | -1                 |
| 20-29              | -964                    | 10.154           | - ·                 | 921         | 385          | 174                |
| 30-39              | - 25                    | 4,892            | •                   | 82          | 158          | 43                 |
| 40 40              | . 106                   | 1 600            |                     | 0           | 20           | · )/.              |
| 40-49<br>50 50     | 100                     | 1,09U            | •                   | 8<br>25     | - 29         | - 24               |
| JU-JY              | 151                     | 1,040            | • •                 | - 35        | - 30         | - 3                |
| 70.                | 12/                     | 291              | •                   | -53         | 33           | -16                |
| /0+                | <b>114</b>              | 122              | •                   | -90         | -21          | 8                  |
| Total,10+          | -979                    | 22,856           | •                   | 1,483       | 633          | 198                |
| Middle Atlantic    |                         |                  |                     |             |              | •                  |
| 10-14              | -2,939                  | 15,210           | 113                 | •           | 561          | 112                |
| 15-19              | -2,662                  | 12,572           | -16                 | •           | 324          | 99                 |
| 20-29              | -7,509                  | 61,275           | 401                 | •           | 1,051        | 341                |
| 30-39              | 2,163                   | 35,861           | 256                 | •           | 544          | 233                |
| 40-49              | 1 296                   | 8.562            | 33                  |             | <u>-</u> 272 | _70                |
| 50-59              | 1 282                   | 3 160            | _106                | •           | - 212        | -70                |
| 60-69              | 1,202<br>070            | 799              | -100                | •           | - <u>108</u> | - 38               |
| 70+                | 755                     | 2,463            | -61                 | •           | -31          | - 58<br>24         |
| Tota1,10+          | 6,644                   | 139,911          | 559                 |             | 1,530        | 701                |
| East North Centr   | <u>:al</u>              |                  |                     |             |              |                    |
| 10-14              | -2 202                  | 26 977           | 83                  | 798         |              | 603                |
| 15_10              | -2,202                  | 18 135           | 20<br>77            | / Q 0       | •            | 120                |
| 20-29              | <br>Q2/_5               | 10,100<br>68 670 | رد<br>۲             | 402         | •            | - 1 001<br>- 1 001 |
| 30-39              | -0,545<br>-592          | 49,300           | - 44                | -2          | •            | 1,297<br>650       |
|                    |                         | -                |                     |             |              |                    |
| 40-49              | 1,074                   | 19,712           | -18                 | -38         | •            | <del>-</del> 29    |
| 50-59              | 1,152                   | 8,346            | 46                  | -433        | •            | -374               |
| 60-69              | 251                     | 1,942            | -28                 | -310        |              | - 336              |
| 70+                | 177                     | 3,919            | -45                 | -168        | •.           | -9                 |
| Total,10+          | +11,760                 | 197,003          | 57                  | 1,502       |              | 1,932              |

| Division<br>and Age<br>in 1960 | Net<br>Balance<br>of<br>Migration | irth<br>PAC | vision of B<br><br>MT | -born by Di<br>WSC | tion of Out<br><br>ESC | Net Migra   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                                |                                   |             |                       | <u></u>            |                        | <del></del> |
| New England                    |                                   |             |                       |                    |                        |             |
| 10-14                          | 2,051                             | -4          | 4                     | 98                 | 233                    | 1,659       |
| 15-19                          | 2,128                             | -5          | 23                    | 79                 | 332                    | 1,435       |
| 20-29                          | 9,190                             | 153         | 27                    | 570                | 1.473                  | 6.451       |
| 30-39                          | 4,867                             | 3           | 23                    | 289                | 724                    | 3,570       |
| 40-49                          | 1 796                             | 30          | -6                    | 123                | 415                    | 1 181       |
| 40-47<br>50-59                 | 1 301                             | - 27        | -0                    | 8/                 | 233                    | 218<br>218  |
| 60 69                          | /19                               | - 27        | -                     | 64<br>40           | _ 29                   | 330         |
| 70+                            | 236                               | -25         | - 8                   | 40                 | - 20                   | 283         |
| 70+                            | 250                               | -42         | -0                    | 14                 | - 22                   | 205         |
| Total,1                        | 21,877                            | 85          | 64                    | 1,297              | 3,360                  | 15,736      |
| Middle Atlant                  |                                   |             |                       |                    |                        |             |
| 10-14                          | 12,271                            | 116         | 8                     | 327                | 2,242                  | 11,731      |
| 15-19                          | 9,910                             | -28         | 6                     | 335                | 1,521                  | 10,331      |
| 20-29                          | 53,766                            | 122         | 119                   | 1,830              | 8,135                  | 49,276      |
| 30-39                          | 38,024                            | -15         | 33                    | 1,074              | 4,722                  | 29,014      |
| 40-49                          | 9,858                             | -100        | -16                   | 173                | 1,966                  | 6.848       |
| 50-59                          | 4,451                             | -254        | -46                   | 351                | 1,095                  | 2,668       |
| 60-69                          | 1.769                             | -77         | -11                   | 215                | 519                    | 360         |
| 70+                            | 3,218                             | - 56        | -16                   | 111                | 448                    | 2,044       |
| Total,1                        | 133,267                           | -292        | 77                    | 4,416              | 20,648                 | 112,272     |
| st North Centra                | Ea                                |             |                       | õ                  |                        |             |
| 10-14                          | 24,775                            | 134         | 99                    | 4,046              | 16,673                 | 4,541       |
| 15-19                          | 14,860                            | 22          | -21                   | 2.57.8             | 11.704                 | 3,203       |
| 20-29                          | 60,327                            | 51          | 162                   | 11.172             | 42.972                 | 11.819      |
| 30-39                          | 48,708                            | -907        | 85                    | 7,330              | 32,324                 | 9,864       |
| 40-49                          | 20.786                            | -573        | - 53                  | 2.163              | 14.212                 | 4.048       |
| 50-59                          | 9,498                             | -158        | -13                   | 728                | 6.600                  | 1,950       |
| 60-69                          | 2,193                             | -61         | -66                   | -350               | 2,229                  | 864         |
| 70+                            | 4,096                             | 13          | 29                    | 427                | 2,524                  | 1,148       |
| Total.1                        | 185,243                           | -1,479      | 222                   | 28,094             | 129,238                | 37,437      |

| Division           | Net                     | Net Migr         | ation of          | Out-born by      | / <b>Division</b> o | f Birth      |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| and Age<br>in 1960 | Migration<br>of In-born | All<br>Divisions | NE                | MA               | ENC                 | WNC          |
| West North Centr   | cal                     |                  | ·                 |                  |                     | <sup>_</sup> |
| 10-14              | -1.776                  | 4,156            | -12               | 6                | 322                 | •            |
| 15-19              | -1.309                  | 3.225            | 2                 | 105              | 296                 | •            |
| 20-29              | -5,123                  | 10.659           | 75                | 480              | 937                 | •            |
| 30-39              | -1,818                  | 4,647            | - 25              | 47               | 177                 | •            |
| 40-49              | <b>-7</b> 2             | 828              | -31               | -45              | <b>-</b> 42         |              |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59     | 110                     | -287             | 9                 | -90              | -244                |              |
| 60-69              | 364                     | -604             | 11                | -83              | -67                 |              |
| 70+                | - 50                    | 392              | -5                | - 33             | 88                  |              |
| Total,10+          | -9,674                  | 23,016           | 24                | 387              | 1,467               |              |
| South Atlantic     |                         |                  |                   |                  |                     |              |
| 10-14              | -19.472                 | 3.619            | <u>-</u> 4        | 1,168            | 118                 | 52           |
| 15-19              | -18.002                 | 4,831            | 87                | 913              | 547                 | 102          |
| 20-29              | -81.091                 | 16.983           | 222               | 1.874            | 1.584               | 492          |
| 30-39              | -43,790                 | -1,094           | -132              | -1,852           | -260                | - 52         |
| 40-49              | -12,697                 | -1,497           | -9                | -954             | -292                | -80          |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59     | -5,830                  | -647             | -42               | -624             | -168                | 82           |
| 60-69              | -1,709                  | -819             | -20               | -351             | -114                | -7           |
| 70+                | -2,839                  | -111             | -1                | -121             | <del>-</del> 97     | -72          |
| Total,10+          | -185,430                | 21,265           | 101               | 53               | 1,318               | 517          |
| East South Centi   | ral                     |                  |                   |                  |                     |              |
| 10-14              | -26,858                 | 290              | 32                | 17               | -157                | -23          |
| 15 <b>-</b> 19     | -21,840                 | 1,547            | -3                | 136              | 279                 | -13          |
| 20-29              | -79,909                 | 2,906            | -16               | 398              | 308                 | 64           |
| 30-39              | -47,824                 | -3,241           | -3                | <del>-</del> 264 | -812                | -168         |
| 40-49              | -19,726                 | -2,023           | - 34              | -71              | -375                | -41          |
| 50-59              | -10,242                 | -1,078           | 9                 | -103             | -124                | <b>-</b> 56  |
| 60-69              | -2,797                  | -843             | -22               | -40              | 4                   | -22          |
| 70+                | -3,284                  | -834             | 7                 | - 58             | -38                 | -12          |
| [otal,10+          | 212,480                 | - 3,276          | - 30 <sup>°</sup> | 15               | 915                 | - 271        |

| Net Migrat | tion of Out- | born by Div      | vision of Bi | rth     | Net<br>Balance<br>of | <b>Division</b><br>and <b>A</b> ge |
|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| SA         | ESC          | WSC              | MT           | PAC     | Migration            | in 1960                            |
|            | - <u> </u>   | <u></u>          |              | <u></u> | We                   | st North Centra                    |
| 123        | 1,851        | 1,658            | 87           | 121     | 2,380                | 10-14                              |
| 232        | 1,269        | 1,199            | 116          | 6       | 1,916                | 15-19                              |
| 1,556      | 3.657        | 3,704            | 125          | 125     | 5,536                | 20-29                              |
| 451        | 2,165        | 1,864            | 56           | -88     | 2,829                | 30-39                              |
| 317        | 581          | 107              | 19           | -78     | 756                  | 40-49                              |
| 41         | 309          | -295             | -12          | -5      | -177                 | 50-59                              |
| 91         | -121         | -426             | -43          | 34      | -240                 | 60-69                              |
| 37         | 130          | 209              | -6           | -28     | 342                  | 70+                                |
| 2,848      | 9,841        | 8,020            | 342          | 87      | 13,342               | Total,1                            |
|            |              |                  |              |         |                      | South Atlant                       |
| •          | 2,034        | 240              | 2            | 9       | -15,853              | 10-14                              |
| •          | 2,702        | 442              | 16           | 22      | -13,171              | 15-19                              |
| •          | 9,431        | 2,820            | 139          | 421     | -64,108              | 20-29                              |
| •          | 1,616        | -344             | -30          | -40     | -44,884              | 30-39                              |
|            | -86          | -71              | 5            | -10     | -14,194              | 40-49                              |
| •          | 181          | -31              | -14          | -31     | -6,477               | 50-59                              |
|            | - 389        | 67               | 6            | -11     | -2,528               | 60-69                              |
| •          | 217          | -25              | - 🖛          | -12     | -2,950               | 70+                                |
| •          | 15,706       | 3,098            | 124          | 348     | 164,165              | Total,1                            |
|            |              |                  |              |         |                      | East South Cent                    |
| 334        |              | 141              | -18          | -36     | -26,568              | 10-14                              |
| 920        | •            | 226              | 7            | - 5     | -20,293              | 15-19                              |
| 1,847      | •            | 192              | 40           | 73      | -77,003              | 20-29                              |
| -879       | •            | -1,149           | 21           | 13      | -51,065              | 30-39                              |
| -871       | ٠            | -607             | 5            | -29     | -21,749              | 40-49                              |
| -523       | ٠            | <del>-</del> 232 | -9           | -40     | -11,320              | 50-59                              |
| -414       | •            | -312             | 1            | - 38    | -3,640               | 60-69                              |
| -592       | •            | -121             | -19          | - 1     | -4,118               | 70+                                |
| - 178      |              | -1,862           | 28           | - 63    | - 215,756            | Total,                             |

| Division         | Net             | Net Migr     | ation of    | Out-born b      | y Division      | of Birth        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| and Age          | Migration       | A11          |             |                 |                 | <u> </u>        |
| in 1960          | of In-born      | Divisions    | NE          | MA              | ENC             | WNC             |
| West South Centr | <u>al</u>       |              | ·           |                 |                 |                 |
| 10-14            | -14,877         | 1,713        | 41          | 49              | <del>-</del> 28 | -23             |
| 15-19            | -11,690         | 3,493        | 11          | 373             | 534             | 86              |
| 20-29            | -44,201         | 8,177        | 67          | 447             | 690             | 296             |
| 30-39            | -22,781         | -889         | <b>-</b> 66 | -369            | -549            | -173            |
| 40-49            | -7,870          | 192          | -32         | -126            | <b>-</b> 59     | <del>-</del> 15 |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59   | -5,308          | <b>-</b> 340 | -24         | <del>-</del> 47 | -27             | -93             |
| 60 <b>-</b> 69   | - 693           | -197         | <b>-</b> 3  | - 50            | -11             | -95             |
| 70+              | -1,853          | -1,100       | -6          | -101            | -62             | 11              |
| Total,10+        | - 109,273       | 11,049       | - 12        | 176             | 488             | - 6             |
| Mountain         |                 |              |             |                 |                 |                 |
| 10-14            | -1,014          | 2,159        | 21          | 36              | 117             | 227             |
| 15-19            | -827            | 1,683        | 10          | 94              | 140             | 222             |
| 20-29            | -2,556          | 6,567        | 50          | 301             | 448             | 409             |
| 30-39            | -1,088          | 2,052        | -24         | -80             | <b>-</b> 50     | 277             |
| 40-49            | -451            | 1,143        | -15         | 38              | 10              | 137             |
| 50-59            | 20              | 937          | -17         | -46             | <del>-</del> 22 | 69              |
| 60-69            | 118             | 154          | - 5         | -36             | 17              | 12              |
| 70+              | -6              | 62           | -12         | -68             | -3              | 57              |
| Total,10+        |                 | 14,757       | 8           | 239             | 657             | 1,410           |
| <u>Pacific</u>   |                 |              |             |                 |                 |                 |
| 10-14            | -690            | 13,653       | 83          | 501             | 1,233           | 809             |
| 15-19            | <del>-</del> 15 | 12,006       | 4           | 272             | 1,045           | 683             |
| 20-29            | -994            | 45,299       | 139         | 1,914           | 2,944           | 2,050           |
| 30-39            | 1,393           | 22,838       | 64          | 276             | 1,384           | 1,008           |
| 40-49            | 924             | 8,806        | 1           | -110            | -6              | 193             |
| 50-59            | 536             | 6,988        | -26         | 96              | 2               | <b>2</b> 65     |
| 60-69            | 230             | 2,419        | -1          | -46             | - 5             | 137             |
| 70+              | 133             | 1,942        | 9           | -116            | -13             | 44              |
| Total,10+        | 1,517           | 113,951      | 273         | 2,787           | 6,584           | 5,189           |

| <b>Division</b><br>and <b>A</b> ge | Net<br>Balance<br>of | irth<br>         | ivision of B | -born by D | ion of Out | Net Migrat |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| in 1960                            | Migration .          | PAC              | MT           | WSC        | ESC        | SA         |
| est South Centr                    | W                    |                  | ·····        |            |            |            |
| 10-14                              | -13,164              | 100              | 63           |            | 1,413      | 98         |
| 15-19                              | -8,197               | 52               | 113          |            | 1,554      | 770        |
| 20-29                              | -36.024              | 109              | 176          |            | 3.715      | 2.677      |
| 30-39                              | -23,670              | -122             | -1           | •          | 574        | -183       |
| 40-49                              | -7.678               | -17              | 60           |            | 277        | 104        |
| 50-59                              | -5.648               | -34              | 24           |            | -243       | 104        |
| 60-69                              | -890                 | -31              | -17          | •          | -203       | 213        |
| 70+                                | -2,953               | 7                | -17          | •          | -679       | - 253      |
| Total,1                            | -98,224              | 64               | 401          |            | 6,408      | 3,530      |
| Mounta                             |                      |                  |              |            |            |            |
| 10-14                              | 1,145                | 250              | •            | 1,258      | 170        | 80         |
| 15-19                              | 856                  | -49              | •            | 924        | 227        | 115        |
| 20-29                              | 4,011                | -61              |              | 2,914      | 1,226      | 1,280      |
| 30-39                              | 964                  | <del>-</del> 235 | •            | 1,567      | 520        | 77         |
| 40-49                              | 692                  | -149             | •            | 890        | 191        | 41         |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59                     | 957                  | 13               | •            | 637        | 208        | 95         |
| 60-69                              | 272                  | -20              |              | 179        | 59         | -52        |
| 70+                                | 56                   | -15              | •            | 89         | - 25       | 39         |
| Total,1                            | 8,953                | -266             | •            | 8,458      | 2,576      | 1,675      |
| Pacif                              |                      |                  |              |            |            |            |
| 10-14                              | 12,963               | •                | 770          | 7,110      | 2,241      | 906        |
| 15 <b>-</b> 19                     | 11,991               | •                | 567          | 5,908      | 2,532      | 995        |
| 20-29                              | 44,305               | •                | 1,769        | 20,999     | 9,299      | 6,185      |
| 30-39                              | 24,231               | •                | , 901        | 12,150     | 5,179      | 1,876      |
| 40-49                              | 9,730                | •                | 438          | 5,091      | 2,171      | 1,028      |
| 50-59                              | 7,524                |                  | 49           | 4,065      | 1,860      | 677        |
| 60-69                              | 2,649                | •                | 12           | 1,282      | 732        | 308        |
| 70+                                | 2,075                | •                | 44           | 1,149      | 691        | 134        |
| Total,                             | 115,468              | •                | 4,550        | 57,754     | 24,705     | 12,109     |

Source: See note on procedures following Table A-6.

| Division       | Not                                   | Net Migra | ation of O | ion of Out-born by Division of Bin |       |                 |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| and Age        | Migration                             | A11       |            |                                    |       |                 |  |  |  |
| in 1960        | of In-born                            | Divisions | NE         | MA                                 | ENC   | WNC             |  |  |  |
| New England    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |            |                                    |       |                 |  |  |  |
| 10-14          | -325                                  | 2,605     |            | 277                                | 136   | 45              |  |  |  |
| 15-19          | -80                                   | 2,461     | •          | 203                                | 117   |                 |  |  |  |
| 20-29          | -828                                  | 9,605     | •          | 538                                | 134   | 63              |  |  |  |
| 30-39          | -212                                  | 4,729     | •          | 267                                | 114   | 5               |  |  |  |
| 40-49          | 180                                   | 1,842     |            | -22                                | -23   | 12              |  |  |  |
| 50-59          | 432                                   | 1,720     | •          | -143                               | 35    | 14              |  |  |  |
| 60-69          | 34                                    | 261       | •          | -104                               | 18    | 27              |  |  |  |
| 70+            | 165                                   | 113       | •          | - 133                              | -33   | - 3             |  |  |  |
| Total,10+      | <b>63</b> 4                           | 23,336    | •          | 883                                | 498   | 163             |  |  |  |
| Middle Atlanti | <u>_</u>                              |           |            |                                    |       |                 |  |  |  |
| 10-14          | -2.324                                | 16.696    | 131        |                                    | 442   | 114             |  |  |  |
| 15-19          | -987                                  | 17,147    | -32        |                                    | 222   | 55              |  |  |  |
| 20-29          | -3.715                                | 78,974    | 340        | •                                  | 1.123 | 448             |  |  |  |
| 30-39          | 277                                   | 33,638    | 116        | •                                  | 102   | 86              |  |  |  |
| 40-49          | 1.316                                 | 5.370     | -146       |                                    | -475  | 5               |  |  |  |
| 50-59          | 1,067                                 | 6.071     | -352       |                                    | -353  | -124            |  |  |  |
| 60-69          | 930                                   | 1,269     | -29        | •                                  | -33   | 32              |  |  |  |
| 70+            | 624                                   | 3,046     | 58         | •                                  | -109  | <del>-</del> 78 |  |  |  |
| Total,10+      | -2,812                                | 162,211   | 86         |                                    | 919   | 538             |  |  |  |
| East North Cen | <u>itral</u>                          |           |            |                                    |       |                 |  |  |  |
| 10-14          | -2,180                                | 28,601    | 23         | 460                                | •     | 542             |  |  |  |
| 15-19          | -948                                  | 21,772    | 43         | 349                                |       | 522             |  |  |  |
| 20-29          | -4,425                                | 83,363    | 133        | 1,423                              | •     | 2,224           |  |  |  |
| 30-39          | -96                                   | 46,184    | 75         | 160                                | •     | 771             |  |  |  |
| 40-49          | 761                                   | 17,504    | 6          | -129                               |       | -327            |  |  |  |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59 | 636                                   | 9,961     | -24        | -219                               | •     | - 526           |  |  |  |
| 60-69          | 307                                   | 3,498     | 1          | - 396                              |       | - 393           |  |  |  |
| 70+            | 490                                   | 4,586     | -85        | -123                               | •     | 91              |  |  |  |
| Total,10+      | -5,455                                | 215,469   | 172        | 1,525                              |       | 2,904           |  |  |  |
| Net Migr | ation of Ou                           | t-born by I | Division of | Birth  | Net<br>Balance | Division         |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| sÅ       | ESC                                   | WSC         | MT          | PAC    | Migration      | in 1960          |
|          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | . <u> </u>  |             |        |                | New England      |
| 1,815    | 319                                   | 27          | -3          | -11    | 2,280          | 10-14            |
| 1,701    | 339                                   | 61          | 7           | 33     | 2.381          | 15-19            |
| 6,789    | 1,568                                 | 475         | 8           | 30     | 8,777          | 20-29            |
| 3,492    | 596                                   | 175         | 9           | 71     | 4,517          | 30-39            |
| 1 575    | 310                                   |             | 6           |        | 2 022          | 40-49            |
| 1 571    | 180                                   | 65          | -0-7        | -19    | 2,022          | 40-49            |
| 285      | 68                                    |             | 7           | -10    | <b>4</b> ,102  | 50-59            |
| 205      | 20                                    | -1/         | -           | -10    | 275            | 70.              |
| 224      | 30                                    |             | -           | -/     | 278            | 70+              |
| 17,452   | 3,428                                 | 821         | 22          | 69     | 22,702         | Total,10+        |
|          |                                       |             |             |        |                | Middle Atlantic  |
| 13.038   | 2,414                                 | 365         | 17          | 175    | 14.372         | 10-14            |
| 14,082   | 2,492                                 | 270         | 53          | 5      | 16,160         | 15-19            |
| 65,015   | 9,772                                 | 2,157       | 58          | 61     | 75,259         | 20-29            |
| 27,362   | 4,915                                 | 1,143       | 4           | -90    | 33,915         | 30-39            |
| 4,033    | 2,173                                 | -82         | -25         | -113   | 6,686          | 40-49            |
| 5,215    | 1,470                                 | 268         | -3          | - 50   | 7,138          | 50-59            |
| 644      | 832                                   | -29         | -6          | -142   | 2,199          | 60-69            |
| 2,878    | 422                                   | -66         | - 26        | -33    | 3,670          | 70+              |
| 132,267  | 24,490                                | 4,026       | 72          | -187   | 159,399        | Total,10+        |
|          |                                       |             |             |        | Eas            | st North Central |
| 4.799    | 18,165                                | 4,316       | 55          | 241    | 26.421         | 10-14            |
| 3,657    | 13.979                                | 3.254       | 4           | -36    | 20.824         | 15-19            |
| 13,935   | 52,133                                | 13,224      | 153         | 138    | 78,938         | 20-29            |
| 9,690    | 30,607                                | 5,772       | 11          | -902   | 46,088         | 30-39            |
| 3,760    | 12.411                                | 2.324       | -77         | -464   | 18,265         | 40-49            |
| 1.890    | 8,985                                 | -62         | -44         | - 39   | 10.597         | 50-59            |
| 867      | 3,487                                 | 57          | -8          | -117   | 3,805          | 60-69            |
| 1,263    | 3,330                                 | 144         | -7          | -27    | 5,076          | 70+              |
| 39,861   | 143,097                               | 29,029      | 87          | -1,206 | 210,014        | Total,104        |

| Division                   | Net                     | Net Mi           | gration of     | Out-born by      | Division o       | f Birth |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| and <b>A</b> ge<br>in 1960 | Migration<br>of In-born | All<br>Divisions | NE             | MA               | ENC              | WNC     |
| West North Cen             | tral                    |                  |                |                  |                  |         |
| 10-14                      | -1.683                  | 4,405            | 7              | 24               | 300              |         |
| 15-19                      | -1,431                  | 3,058            | 11             | 72               | 127              | •       |
| 20-29                      | -5,385                  | 9,712            | 18             | 164              | 384              | •       |
| 30-39                      | -1,841                  | 3,815            | 3              | 45               | <b>-</b> 147     | •       |
| 40-49                      | -157                    | 263              | 2              | -82              | -118             |         |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59             | 450                     | 189              | 37             | -49              | -205             | •       |
| 60-69                      | -12                     | -462             | -4             | -33              | -142             | •       |
| 70+                        | -116                    | -187             | 5              | -45              | -218             | •       |
| Total,10+                  | <b>-1</b> 0,175         | 20,793           | 79             | 96               | 19               | •       |
| South Atlantic             |                         |                  |                |                  |                  |         |
| 10-14                      | -21,336                 | 3,302            | 118            | 974              | -6               | 36      |
| 15-19                      | -21,279                 | 2,556            | 18             | 85               | 131              | 63      |
| 20-29                      | -93,975                 | 9,665            | 147            | 313              | 508              | 257     |
| 30-39                      | -43,162                 | -698             | -102           | -1,119           | -437             | 1       |
| 40-49                      | -10,269                 | -1,000           | - 39           | -866             | -267             | 82      |
| 50-59                      | -9,260                  | -1,294           | -77            | -490             | - 85             | -35     |
| 60-69                      | -1,641                  | -373             | 75             | <del>-</del> 254 | -78              | -22     |
| 70+                        | -4,097                  | <b>-</b> 464     | -28            | -142             | - 57             | -38     |
| Total,10+                  | _205,019                | 11,694           | 112            | -1,499           | -291             | 344     |
| East South Cen             | <u>itral</u>            |                  |                |                  |                  | 1       |
| 10-14                      | -28,595                 | 75               | 3              | <b>-</b> 37      | <del>-</del> 145 | -23     |
| 15-19                      | -23,531                 | 630              | 20             | 39               | <del>-</del> 105 | -31     |
| 20-29                      | -87,189                 | 1,085            | -18            | <del>-</del> 50  | -122             | -11     |
| 30-39                      | -46,215                 | -2,338           | <del>-</del> 2 | -178             | -449             | -178    |
| 40-49                      | -18,558                 | -1,529           | 14             | <del>-</del> 27  | -137             | -19     |
| 50-59                      | -12,359                 | -1,472           | <del>-</del> 5 | -29              | -113             | -42     |
| 60-69                      | -5.523                  | -786             | -18            | -16              | -96              | -40     |
| 70+                        | -3,846                  | -658             | -12            | -43              | -77              | -20     |
| Total,10+                  |                         | <b>-</b> 4,993   | -18            | <b>-</b> 341     | -1,244           | - 364   |

. \_ \_ .

· - · -

| Net Mig      | ration of C      | ut-born by   | Division of | Birth          | Net<br>Balance<br>of | Division<br>and Age |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SA           | ESC              | WSC          | MT          | PAC            | Migration            | in 1960             |
| · · ·        |                  |              |             |                | _We                  | st North Central    |
| 177          | 1,890            | 1,869        | 76          | 62             | 2,722                | 10-14               |
| 82           | 1,276            | 1,281        | 212         | - 3            | 1,627                | 15-19               |
| 895          | 4,309            | 3,989        | <b>~</b> 72 | 25             | 4,327                | 20-29               |
| 489          | 2,418            | 1,138        | -7          | -124           | 1,974                | 30-39               |
| 112          | 502              | -26          | 14          | -141           | 106                  | 40-49               |
| 161          | 298              | -51          | -9          | 7              | 639                  | 50 <b>-</b> 59      |
| 26           | 124              | -399         | - 33        | -1             | -474                 | 60-69               |
| -63          | 28               | 104          | 2           | -              | - 303                | 70+                 |
| 1,879        | 10,845           | 7,905        | 183         | -175           | 10,618               | Total,10+           |
|              |                  | ,            |             |                |                      | South Atlantic      |
| •            | 1,915            | 248          | -11         | 28             | -18,034              | 10-14               |
| •            | 1,944            | 295          | 17          | 3              | -18,723              | 15-19               |
| •            | 6,748            | 1,483        | 85          | 124            | -84,310              | 20-29               |
| ٠            | 1,080            | -187         | - 3         | 69             | -43,860              | 30-39               |
| ٠            | 165              | -31          | -49         | 5              | -11,269              | 40-49               |
|              | <del>-</del> 522 | -9           | -46         | -30            | -10,554              | 50 <b>-</b> 59      |
| •            | -14              | - 55         | -21         | -4             | -2,014               | 60-69               |
| •            | -169             | 37           | -48         | -19            | -4,561               | 70 <del>+</del>     |
| •            | 11,147           | 1,781        | -76         | 176            | -193,325             | Total,10+           |
|              |                  |              |             |                | Ea                   | st South Central    |
| 294          |                  | 60           | 7           | -84            | -28,520              | 10-14               |
| 526          | 0                | 177          | -15         | 19             | -22,901              | 15-19               |
| 1.024        |                  | 257          | 2           | 3              | -86,104              | 20-29               |
| -967         | •                | - 569        | 5           | · -            | -48,553              | 30-39               |
| <b>-</b> 726 |                  | -610         | -10         | -14            | -20,087              | 40-49               |
| -554         | ø                | -690         | -23         | -16            | -13,831              | 50-59               |
| -462         | ٥                | <b>-</b> 148 | -1          | <del>-</del> 5 | -6,309               | 60-69               |
| -214         | •                | -266         | -16         | -10            | -4,504               | 70+                 |
| -1,079       | o                | -1,789       | - 51        | - 107          | -230,809             | Total,10+           |

|                 |                | Net Mi           | gration of | Out-born b  | y <b>D</b> ivision | of Birth     |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Division        | Net            | - <u> </u>       |            |             |                    |              |
| and Age         | Migration      | A11              |            |             |                    |              |
| in 1960         | of In-born     | Divisions        | NE         | MA          | ENC                | WNC          |
| West South Cent | tral           |                  |            |             |                    |              |
| 10-14           | -15,526        | 1,516            | -21        | 19          | <b>-</b> 21        | 33           |
| 15-19           | -11,881        | 1,256            |            | 23          | -131               | <b>-</b> 81  |
| 20-29           | -44,360        | 5,106            | 45         | 139         | +39                | 11           |
| 30-39           | -22,404        | 912              | -12        | -102        | -130               | -242         |
| 40-49           | <b>-</b> 7,541 | -317             | -7         | -89         | - 34               | -178         |
| 50-59           | -5,569         | -765             | -12        | -92         | <del>-</del> 55    | -88          |
| 60-69           | -1,827         | <del>-</del> 247 | 6          | - 69        | -51                | 65           |
| 70+             | -1,756         | -1,001           | -23        | <b>-</b> 95 | 2                  | 12           |
| Total,10+       | -110,864       | 6,460            | - 24       | - 266       | -381               | <b>-</b> 468 |
| Mountain        |                |                  |            |             |                    |              |
| 10-14           | -973           | 2,211            | 12         | 24          | 97                 | 237          |
| 15 <b>-</b> 19  | -815           | 1,239            | -2         | 38          | 52                 | 178          |
| 20-29           | -1.735         | 4,799            | 12         | 89          | 249                | 377          |
| 30-39           | -725           | 2,606            | 6          | 25          | 48                 | 229          |
| 40-49           | 29             | 1,264            | -1         | 16          | 41                 | 137          |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59  | 76             | 733              | -7         | -1          | -17                | -30          |
| 60-69           | -11            | 347              | -21        | -12         | -36                | -29          |
| 70+             | 37             | 145              | -13        | 7           | -34                | 32           |
| Total,10+       | -4,117         | 13,344           | - 14       | 186         | 400                | 1,131        |
| Pacific         |                |                  |            |             |                    |              |
| 10-14           | -438           | 13,966           | 51         | + 583       | 1,377              | 699          |
| 15-19           | +-183          | 10,651           | 24         | 177         | 536                | 725          |
| 20-29           | -372           | 39,677           | 152        | 1,099       | 2,110              | 2,017        |
| 30-39           | 1,009          | 24,522           | 128        | 626         | 996                | 1,169        |
| 40-49           | 907            | 9,933            | -10        | -118        | 253                | 444          |
| 50-59           | 206            | 9,177            | 8          | -45         | 157                | 379          |
| 60 <b>-</b> 69  | 277            | 3,959            | -45        | -46         | 111                | 371          |
| 70+             | 103            | 2,814            | -66        | -51         | 36                 | 119          |
| Total,10+       | 1,875          | 114,699          | 242        | 2,225       | 5,576              | 5,923        |

- -

TABLE A-6. NET MIGRATION OF IN-BORN, NET MIGRATION OF OUT-BORN BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, AND NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION, NATIVE NONWHITE FEMALES 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY AGE, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

| Net Migra        | tion of Out      | -born by | Division of | Birth                | Net<br>Balance  | Division                   |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| SA               | ESC              | WSC      | MT          | PAC                  | of<br>Migration | and <b>A</b> ge<br>in 1960 |
|                  |                  |          |             | <u></u>              | West            | South Centra               |
| 203              | 1,325            |          | 133         | -155                 | -14,010         | 10-14                      |
| 351              | 1,183            | •        | 49          | -138                 | -10,625         | 15-19                      |
| 1,482            | 3,205            |          | 93          | + 92                 | -39,254         | 20-29                      |
| 278              | 1,019            | •        | 39          | +62                  | -21,492         | 30-39                      |
| 240              | -264             | •        | - 29        | 44                   | -7,858          | 40-49                      |
| 69               | -555             | •        | - 33        | 1                    | -6,334          | 50 <b>-</b> 59             |
| <del>-</del> 142 | -63              | •        | 6           | 1                    | -2,074          | 60-69                      |
| -280             | <del>-</del> 602 | •        | -7          | - 8                  | -2,757          | 70+                        |
| 2,201            | 5,248            | •        | 251         | -101                 | -104,404        | Total,10                   |
|                  |                  |          |             |                      |                 | Mountai                    |
| 84               | 251              | 1,325    |             | 181                  | 1,238           | 10-14                      |
| 125              | 159              | 755      |             | -66                  | 424             | 15-19                      |
| 668              | 927              | 2,577    |             | ·· <del>··</del> 100 | 3,064           | 20-29                      |
| 218              | 315              | 1,860    | •           | -95                  | 1,881           | 30-39                      |
| 184              | 385              | 714      | a           | -212                 | 1,293           | 40-49                      |
| 66               | 122              | 661      | •           | -61                  | 809             | 50-59                      |
| 70               | 38               | 330      | •           | 7                    | 336             | 60-69                      |
| 30               | 19               | 103      | ٥           | 1                    | 182             | 70+                        |
| 1,445            | 2,216            | 8,325    | ٠           | - 345                | 9,227           | Total,10                   |
|                  |                  |          |             |                      |                 | Pacifi                     |
| 926              | 2,316            | 7,316    | 698         | 8                    | 13,528          | 10-14                      |
| 755              | 2,159            | 5,788    | 487         | •                    | 10,834          | 15-19                      |
| 4,168            | 8,527            | 20,197   | 1,407       |                      | 39,305          | 20-29                      |
| 2,600            | 5,265            | 13,073   | 665         | ۰                    | 25,531          | 30-39                      |
| 1,091            | 2,868            | 5,251    | 154         | •                    | 10,840          | 40-49                      |
| 844              | 2,372            | 5,388    | 74          | •                    | 9,383           | 50-59                      |
| 354              | 1,050            | 2,090    | 74          | •                    | 4,236           | 60-69                      |
| 258              | 788              | 1,664    | 66          | ٥                    | 2,917           | 70+                        |
| 10,996           | 25,345           | 60,767   | 3,625       | •                    | 116,574         | Total,10                   |

Source: See following note on procedures.

### SOURCES AND PROCEDURES FOR TABLES A-3, A-4, A-5 AND A-6

#### 1. Adjustment for nonreporting of state of birth

Prorate the "unknowns" among the knowns for each division of residence to produce tables in the form of Table I and Table II, with the age data of 1960 grouped in such a way as to reflect the ages in 1960 of the cohorts of 1950. Repeat for the other divisions, producing one pair of tables for each sex-color group of each division.

| Division |     |       |           | ł         | ge in 195  | 50         |            |     |             |
|----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-------------|
| of Birth | 0-4 | 5-9   | 10-19     | 20-29     | 30-39      | 40-49      | 50-59      | 60+ | All<br>ages |
| 1        | So  | urce: | U.S. Cens | us of Por | oulation:  | 1950, Sta  | ite of Bir | th  |             |
| 2        |     |       | Table     | 19 for 1  | native whi | te males   |            |     |             |
| •        |     |       | Table     | 20 for m  | native whi | ite female | es         |     |             |
| •        |     |       | Table     | 21 for 1  | native nor | white mal  | es         |     |             |
| 9        |     |       | Table     | 22 for 1  | native nor | white fem  | nales      |     |             |
| Total    |     |       |           |           |            |            |            |     |             |

I. Resident Population of Division 1 Classified by Division of Birth, 1950

| Division |       |        |                 | Age in 1960 |           |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |
|----------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|
| of Birth | 10-14 | 15-19  | 20-29           | 30-39       | 40-49     | 50 <b>-</b> 59 | 60 <b>-</b> 69 | 70+   | Total,<br>10+ |  |  |  |
| 1        |       |        |                 |             |           |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |
| 1<br>2   | Se    | nurce: | ILS. Cens       | sus of P    | opulation | : 1960. 8      | State of T     | Birth |               |  |  |  |
|          |       | Juree. | <u>0.0. 001</u> |             | opulación |                |                |       |               |  |  |  |
| •        |       |        | Table           | e 26 for    | native w  | hite male      | es             |       |               |  |  |  |
| •        |       |        | Table           | e 27 for    | native w  | hite fema      | ales           |       |               |  |  |  |
| 9        |       |        | Table           | e 28 for    | native n  | onwhite n      | nales          |       |               |  |  |  |
| Total    |       |        | Table           | e 29 for    | native n  | onwhite i      | females        |       |               |  |  |  |

II. Resident Population of Division 1 Classified by Division of Birth, 1960

#### 2. Calculation of survival ratios

Rearrange the data of Tables I and II into the form of Tables III and IV, so that each division's natives are accumulated into a single table for each census date. Compute division-of-birth survival ratios from the "Total" lines of Tables III and IV. The formula for the youngest cohort is:

> 10-14  $\frac{\text{Population aged 10-14 in 1960}}{\text{Population aged 0-4 in 1950}} = \frac{10-14}{\text{SR}}$

Repeat for each division.

| Division          |     |     |          |                | Age in 1 | 950        |          |     |             |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|-----|-------------|
| Residence<br>1950 | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-19    | 20 <b>-</b> 29 | 30-39    | 40-49      | 50-59    | 60+ | All<br>ages |
| 1                 |     |     |          |                |          |            |          |     |             |
| 2                 |     |     |          |                |          |            |          |     |             |
| ٠                 |     |     |          |                |          |            |          |     |             |
| •                 |     |     | Source   | Line 1         | of Table | I for each | division |     |             |
| •                 |     |     | bour ee. | DINC I         | or rabie |            | 41719101 |     |             |
| 9                 |     |     |          |                |          |            |          |     |             |
| Total             |     |     |          |                |          |            |          |     |             |

III. Division 1: In-born, by Division of Residence in 1950

| Division<br>of         |       |       |         |          | <b>A</b> ge in 19 | 60         |          |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|-------|---------|----------|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Residence<br>1960<br>1 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-29   | 30-39    | 40-49             | 50-59      | 60-69    | 70+ | Total<br>10+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                      |       |       |         |          |                   |            |          |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                      |       |       |         |          |                   | ,          |          |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0                      |       |       |         |          |                   |            |          |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                      |       |       | _       |          |                   |            |          |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| °<br>9                 |       |       | Source: | Line 1 c | of Table I        | I for each | division |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                  |       |       |         |          |                   |            |          |     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# 3. Calculation of "expected" population, 1960

Multiply the appropriate survival ratio by each entry in the body of Table III (e.g.,  $SR_{0-4}^{10-14}$  x each entry in column 1) and record the result in Table V. This develops Table V for each division in the same form as Table IV. The column sums of Table V for a given division equal the column sums of Table IV for the same division.

| Division<br>of                        | <b>A</b> ge in 1960 |         |                |                    |                    |                       |                 |     |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|--|--|
| Expected<br>Residence<br>in 1960<br>1 | 10-14               | 15-19   | 20-29          | 30-39              | 40-49              | 50-59                 | 60-69           | 70+ | Total,<br>10+ |  |  |
| 1                                     |                     |         |                |                    |                    |                       |                 |     |               |  |  |
| 2                                     |                     | Source: | Survi<br>and I | val rat<br>V and a | ios der<br>applied | ived from<br>to Table | n Tables<br>III | III |               |  |  |
| Total                                 |                     |         |                |                    |                    |                       |                 |     |               |  |  |

V. Division 1: Expected Distribution of In-born by Division of Residence in 1960

#### 4. <u>Calculation of net migration</u>

Subtract the "expected" 1960 numbers of Table V from the enumerated 1960 numbers of Table IV, producing Table VI for each division. These are estimates of net change due to the migration of the natives of the given division with respect to that division and with respect to each of the other divisions. The sum of the frequencies in each column will be zero, since net migration of Division 1 natives to or from Division 1 equals net migration of Division 1 natives from or to the other eight divisions combined, with the sign reversed.

| Division<br>of Net<br>Gain or<br>Loss |       |        |        | Age     | e in 196 | 0       |       |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| through<br>Migmontion                 | 10.1/ | 15 10  | 20.20  | 20.20   | (0, (0   | 50 50   | 60 60 | 70. | Total, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 10-14 | 13-19. | 20-29  | 30-39   | 40-49    | 50-59   | 00-09 | 704 | 10+    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |       |        |        |         |          |         |       |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                     |       |        |        |         |          |         |       |     | •      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                     |       | Sou    | rce: 1 | able IV | minus Ta | able V. |       |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                     |       |        |        |         |          |         |       |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                                     |       |        |        |         |          |         |       |     | •      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                 |       |        |        |         |          | •       |       |     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

VI. Division 1: Net Migration of In-born, by Divisions, 1950-1960

# 5. <u>Rearrangement of data for each division of residence</u>

From Tables VI, collect lines 1 for Division 1 and put into form of Table VII. From Tables VI, collect lines 2 for Division 2 and put into form of Table VII. Repeat for each division.

| VII. | Division | 1: N  | let Mig | cation | of In-  | born | and   | Net  | Migration | of |
|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------|----|
|      | Out-bor: | n Cla | ssifie  | l by D | ivision | of : | Birth | , 19 | 950-1960  |    |

| Division    | <u></u> | <b>A</b> ge in 1960 |                                       |        |  |        |          |        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| of<br>Birth | 10-14   | 15-19               | 20-29                                 | 30-39  | 40-49  | 50-59  | 60-69    | 70+    | Total,<br>10+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2         |         |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - , ,  | <u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u> |        |          |        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •           |         |                     | Source:                               | Line 1 | of Table                                     | VI for | each div | ision. |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9           |         |                     |                                       |        |  |        |          |        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total       |         |                     |                                       |        |  |        |          |        |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

This table gives, for each division, net change due to migration of its own natives (the "in-born") and net change due to the migration of natives of each of the other divisions (together, the "out-born"). In each divisional table, the figures for the in-born appear on the line that corresponds to that particular division - on line 1 in the table for Division 1, on line 2 in the table for Division 2, on line 3 in the table for Division 3, etc. In each case, the figures for the out-born appear on the remaining lines, according to their various divisions of birth. The "Total" line of each table gives the net balance of migration to and from the division for each age-sex-color group. In general, net migration of the in-born is outward and net migration of the out-born is inward, but there are exceptions for some age groups in some divisions. TABLE A-7. COMBINED DIVISION-OF-BIRTH (DOB-N) SURVIVAL RATIOS AND ESTIMATES OF NET MIGRATION OF THE NATIVE WHITE POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960

| Age<br>in<br>1960 | Survival<br>Ratio | New<br>England | Middle<br>Atlantic | East<br>North<br>Central | West<br>North<br>Central              | South<br>Atlantic | East<br>South<br>Central | West<br>South<br>Central               | Mountain | Pacific |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|---------|
| Male              |                   |                |                    |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |                          | ······································ |          |         |
| 10-14             | 1.01092           | -13,732        | -48,364            | -12,308                  | -53,085                               | 36,257            | -43,584                  | -16,806                                | 26,265   | 125,358 |
| 15-19             | 0.97554           | -5,093         | -80,831            | -33,584                  | -41,191                               | 64,138            | -31,477                  | -9,028                                 | 16,964   | 120,102 |
| 20-29             | 0.93722           | -11,369        | -131,159           | 8,553                    | -111,936                              | 98,884            | -151,754                 | -37,099                                | 37,401   | 298,479 |
| 30-39             | 1.01608           | -33,601        | -58,238            | 30,475                   | -89,983                               | 14,597            | -84,264                  | -31,700                                | 43,482   | 209,233 |
| 40-49             | 0.98771           | -8,431         | -69,595            | -13,697                  | -44,011                               | 45,092            | -41,865                  | -21,469                                | 33,720   | 120,255 |
| 50-59             | 0.94618           | -5,041         | -43,285            | -17,84 <u>9</u>          | -16,740                               | 40,097            | -21,713                  | -8,695                                 | 19,372   | 53,854  |
| 60-69             | 0.82658           | -5,551         | -45,864            | -32,813                  | -7,506                                | 54,570            | -3,288                   | 1,215                                  | 10,778   | 28,460  |
| 70+               | 0.51165           | -9,222         | -47,080            | -35,810                  | -3,551                                | 43,024            | 3,071                    | 10,653                                 | 10,358   | 28,556  |
| Total             |                   | ÷              |                    |                          |                                       | î (               |                          |  |          |         |
| 10+               | •                 | -92,040        | -524,416           | -107,033                 | -368,003                              | 396,659           | -374,874                 | -112,929                               | 198,340  | 984,297 |
| Female            |                   |                |                    |                          |                                       |                   |                          |  |          |         |
| 10-14             | 1.01215           | -11,708        | -43,046            | -10.093                  | -49,711                               | 36,893            | -46,326                  | -16,426                                | 24,780   | 115,637 |
| 15-19             | .99326            | -2,600         | -39,526            | 4,766                    | -31,128                               | 32,421            | -44,237                  | -24,188                                | 16,259   | 88,233  |
| 20-29             | .98412            | -26,558        | -88,479            | 66,100                   | -116,770                              | 58,475            | -147,718                 | -40,825                                | 32,969   | 262,806 |
| 30-39             | 1.00361           | -29,409        | -85,814            | -26,358                  | -88,793                               | 57,929            | -80,788                  | -22,815                                | 50,550   | 225,498 |
| 40-49             | .97809            | -12,827        | -75,796            | -34,305                  | -47,094                               | 54,195            | -39,379                  | -11,252                                | 33,576   | 132,882 |
| 50-59             | .96338            | -6,900         | -55,462            | -43,576                  | -22,303                               | 65,304            | -20,036                  | -4,262                                 | 19,588   | 67,647  |
| 60-69             | .91404            | -10,333        | -53,889            | -49,870                  | -23,007                               | 73,918            | -5,048                   | 5,566                                  | 8,332    | 54,331  |
| 70+               | .62011            | -12,152        | -50,061            | -41,625                  | -9,681                                | 37,998            | -4,491                   | 20,385                                 | 13,819   | 45,808  |
| Total,            |                   |                |                    | :                        |                                       |                   |                          |  |          |         |
| 10+               | •                 | -112,487       | -492,073           | -134,961                 | -388,487                              | 417,133           | -388,023                 | -93,817                                | 199,873  | 992,842 |

Source: Survival ratios were derived from Table A-1 by combining the divisional detail for each age-sex group and computing the appropriate ratios. Expected 1960 numbers were derived by applying the ratios to each division's 1950 conterminous-born resident population, and estimates of net migration were calculated by subtracting the expected numbers from the 1960 conterminous-born resident population.

| Division of Resi-        | Nati       | ve White   | Native Nonwhite |           |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| dence and Age<br>in 1960 | Male       | Female     | Male            | Female    |  |  |
| New England              |            |            |                 |           |  |  |
|                          |            |            |                 |           |  |  |
| 10-14                    | 455,646    | 436,312    | 9,812           | 9,812     |  |  |
| 15-19                    | 366,862    | 356,259    | 7,292           | 7,558     |  |  |
| 20-29                    | 574,910    | 572,983    | 15,089          | 15,246    |  |  |
| 30-39                    | 646,962    | •671,269   | 16,400          | 16,638    |  |  |
| 40-49                    | 602,625    | 639,196    | 11,410          | 12,576    |  |  |
| 50-59                    | 439,287    | 476,296    | 7,904           | 8,852     |  |  |
| 60-69                    | 295,250    | 346,017    | 4,593           | 5,144     |  |  |
| 70+                      | 243,473    | 339,347    | 4,038           | 5,108     |  |  |
| Total, 10+               | 3,625,015  | 3,837,679  | 76,538          | 80,934    |  |  |
| Middle Atlantic          |            |            |                 |           |  |  |
| 10-14                    | 1,332,753  | 1,273,814  | 111.388         | 111,274   |  |  |
| 15-19                    | 1,044,313  | 1,032,486  | 81,380          | 86,391    |  |  |
| 20-29                    | 1,644,877  | 1,692,984  | 150,968         | 176,602   |  |  |
| 30-39                    | 1,944,484  | 2,088,880  | 177,048         | 216,171   |  |  |
| 40-49                    | 1,906,180  | 2,042,212  | 149,643         | 182,658   |  |  |
| 50-59                    | 1,436,948  | 1,522,280  | 118,152         | 129,752   |  |  |
| 60-69                    | 944,180    | 1,069,062  | 68,330          | 72,753    |  |  |
| 70+                      | 747,466    | 996,758    | 42,394          | 51,978    |  |  |
| Total, 10+               | 11,001,201 | 11,718,476 | 899,303         | 1,027,579 |  |  |
| East North Central       |            |            |                 |           |  |  |
| 10-14                    | 1,531,502  | 1,468,878  | 119,214         | 120,190   |  |  |
| 15-19                    | 1,188,268  | 1,173,006  | 84,423          | 89,109    |  |  |
| 20-29                    | 1.883.705  | 1,935,282  | 148,942         | 170,748   |  |  |
| 30-39                    | 2,103,655  | 2,192,274  | 186,402         | 207,101   |  |  |
| 40-49                    | 1.978.829  | 2,065,547  | 160.830         | 170.236   |  |  |
| 50-59                    | 1,555,733  | 1,603,160  | 125,930         | 125.422   |  |  |
| 60-69                    | 1,119,182  | 1,197,062  | 80.522          | 76,179    |  |  |
| 70+                      | 988,740    | 1,197,602  | 51,478          | 54,939    |  |  |
| Total, 10+               | 12,349,614 | 12,832,811 | 957,741         | 1,013,924 |  |  |

TABLE A-8. COHORT AVERAGES OF 1950 AND 1960 POPULATION BORN IN CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES AND LIVING IN CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES AT THE CENSUS DATES, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF RESIDENCE.

| Division of Resi- | Nati      | ve White  | Native                                 | Native Nonwhite |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| in 1960           | Male      | Female    | Male                                   | Female          |  |  |  |
| West North Centra | <u> </u>  |           | ······································ | <u> </u>        |  |  |  |
| 10-14             | 712,590   | 679,556   | 28,928                                 | 28,791          |  |  |  |
| 15-19             | 568,533   | 552,842   | 22,157                                 | 22,552          |  |  |  |
| 20-29             | 907,404   | 914,108   | 37,112                                 | 39,665          |  |  |  |
| 30-39             | 934,455   | 947,077   | 36,424                                 | 41,443          |  |  |  |
| 40-49             | 876,924   | 901,479   | 31,902                                 | 35,695          |  |  |  |
| 50-59             | 757,669   | 789,384   | 29,136                                 | 31,643          |  |  |  |
| 60-69             | 603,153   | 646,542   | 22,327                                 | 21,770          |  |  |  |
| 70+               | 583,554   | 676,598   | 20,057                                 | 20,400          |  |  |  |
| Total, 10+        | 5,944,282 | 6,107,586 | 228,043                                | 241,959         |  |  |  |
| South Atlantic    |           |           |  | ·<br>·          |  |  |  |
| 10-14             | 938,772   | 900,280   | 341,540                                | 338,095         |  |  |  |
| 15 <b>-</b> 19    | 782,562   | 746,054   | 273,802                                | 273,996         |  |  |  |
| 20-29             | 1,283,056 | 1,239,508 | 412,064                                | 434,948         |  |  |  |
| 30-39             | 1,338,839 | 1,368,894 | 358,532                                | 414,612         |  |  |  |
| 40-49             | 1,205,310 | 1,239,652 | 323,361                                | 361,057         |  |  |  |
| 50 <b>-</b> 59    | 911,691   | 964,908   | 248,582                                | 271,101         |  |  |  |
| 60-69             | 626,911   | 702,990   | 159,222                                | 174,562         |  |  |  |
| 70+               | 553,884   | 682,231   | 138,918                                | 157,686         |  |  |  |
| Total, 10+        | 7,641,025 | 7,844,517 | 2,256,021                              | 2,426,057       |  |  |  |
| East South Centra | 1         |           |  | ¢               |  |  |  |
| 10-14             | 500,079   | 480,928   | 172,644                                | 170,789         |  |  |  |
| 15-19             | 426.596   | 405.983   | 137.659                                | 137.701         |  |  |  |
| 20-29             | 672,492   | 671.329   | 195.493                                | 211.472         |  |  |  |
| 30-39             | 634,058   | 668,851   | 147,928                                | 182,076         |  |  |  |
| 40-49             | 580,328   | 600,891   | 138,912                                | 168,264         |  |  |  |
| 50-59             | 474,510   | 495,852   | 127,571                                | 143,666         |  |  |  |
| 60-69             | 330,296   | 358,513   | 92,917                                 | 100,638         |  |  |  |
| 70+               | 328,410   | 376,934   | 93,744                                 | 100,056         |  |  |  |
| Total, 10+        | 3,946,769 | 4,059,281 | 1,106,868                              | 1,214,662       |  |  |  |

TABLE A-8. COHORT AVERAGES OF 1950 AND 1960 POPULATION BORN IN CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES AND LIVING IN CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES AT THE CENSUS DATES, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF RESIDENCE.

| Division of Resi-  | Nativ              | ve White  | Native Nonwhite   |            |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| in 1960            | Male               | Female    | Male              | Female     |  |  |  |
| West South Central | <u></u>            |           |                   |            |  |  |  |
| 10.1/              | 605 E90            | (() ())   | 1(1 000           | 160 / 20   |  |  |  |
| 10-14              | 095,582            | 664,636   | 101,200           | 100,430    |  |  |  |
| 15-19              | 571,584            | 548,094   | 127,034           | 12/,108    |  |  |  |
| 20-29              | 914,072            | 904,414   | 188,112           | 202,226    |  |  |  |
| 30-39              | 919,222            | 944,084   | 154,150           | 185,686    |  |  |  |
| 40-49              | 831,208            | 851,006   | 140,123           | 166,346    |  |  |  |
| 50-59              | 687,098            | 706.209   | 132,578           | 143.894    |  |  |  |
| 60-69              | 470,878            | 502.452   | 94,974            | 98.035     |  |  |  |
| 70+                | 435,735            | 499,665   | 92,286            | 96,658     |  |  |  |
| Total, 10+         | 5,525,379          | 5,620,560 | 1,091,057         | 1,180,443  |  |  |  |
| Mountain           |                    |           |                   |            |  |  |  |
| 10 1/              | 212 014            | 303 000   | 17 65/            | 17 /0/     |  |  |  |
| 15 10              | 212,010            | 303,220   | 12 002            | 12 710     |  |  |  |
| 10-19              | 247,243            | 240,052   | 13,093            | 13,/10     |  |  |  |
| 20-29              | 392,420            | 389,172   | 23,774            | 10 076     |  |  |  |
| 30-39              | 395,304            | 394,852   | 19,374            | 18,8/0     |  |  |  |
| 40-49              | 361,421            | 356,792   | 14,280            | 13,890     |  |  |  |
| 50-59              | 269,722            | 260,788   | 10,486            | 9,684      |  |  |  |
| 60-69              | 184,394            | 184,150   | 6,901             | 5,569      |  |  |  |
| 70+                | 166,562            | 173,118   | 6,406             | 5,460      |  |  |  |
| Total, 10+         | 2,330,950          | 2,302,752 | 112,768           | 107,817    |  |  |  |
| Pacific            |                    |           |                   |            |  |  |  |
| 10-14              | 790,158            | 763.858   | 52,546            | 51.611     |  |  |  |
| 15-19              | 617,950            | 584,892   | 36,065            | 35,994     |  |  |  |
| 20-29              | 986.804            | 941,190   | 66,402            | 65,457     |  |  |  |
| 30-39              | 1,126,201          | 1,133,642 | 81,581            | 84,314     |  |  |  |
| 40.49              | 1 072 079          | 1 0(0 00/ | 6.0.006           | 67 796     |  |  |  |
| 40-49<br>50-59     | 1,0/3,0/0          | 1,000,204 | 00,000            | 0/,/00     |  |  |  |
| 50-59<br>60-60     | 170,133<br>Ele 107 | 190,007   | 41,/14            | - JA - 135 |  |  |  |
| 70+                | 476,304            | 608,594   | 20,7-14<br>13,955 | 20,007     |  |  |  |
| Total, 10+         | 6,412,637          | 6,496,267 | 380,983           | 379,798    |  |  |  |

TABLE A-8. COHORT AVERAGES OF 1950 AND 1960 POPULATION BORN IN CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES AND LIVING IN CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES AT THE CENSUS DATES, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF RESIDENCE.

New England Middle Atlantic Age in Native White Native Nonwhite Native White Native Nonwhite 1960 And In-Out-In-Out-In-Out-In-Out-Balance Balance Balance Balance Sex born born born born born born born born Male 245 209 20 -26 137 110 10-14 36 -24 -36 -58 -37 -61 15-19 -18 310 -93 16 -77 -33 154 122 -84 72 -13 292 356 20-29 -127 108 -19 -64 673 609 -131 43 -88 -50 406 -29 203 215 30-39 -52 10 -42 -2 298 297 -45 16 12 -35 9 -21 9 -37 2 57 66 40-49 -34 148 157 13 -3 -24 11 27 38 50-59 -17 6 -11 19 132 151 -22 26 28 63 91 -26 -9 -35 14 12 60-69 -18 2 -16 30 58 -19 -6 -25 18 58 76 -7 28 70+ -12 6 34 -21 -13 299 286 -56 12 -44 -7 156 148 -56 Total.10+Female -21 150 129 20 -38 -33 265 232 -57 10 - 14-60 34 -26 198 187 -55 13 -42 -11 15 - 1943 -7 -11 326 315 -50 447 426 20-29 75 -49 -54 630 576 -102 48 -54 -21 -123 284 271 -55 13 -42 1 156 157 30-39 -64 24 -40 -13 7 29 37 40-49 -32 1 -31 -34 10 -24 14 146 161 50-59 243 -25 -4 -29 8 47 55 -18 6 -13 49 194 13 17 30 60-69 -33 -8 -41 -22 7 51 57 -23 1 59 71 54 -3 -17 12 70+ -9 22 -14 -10 1 32 -37 155 281 -49 11 -3 158 -8 288 Total, 10+-52 26 -26

TABLE A-9. RATES: NET MIGRATION OF IN-BORN AND OUT-BORN AND NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION PER 1,000 AVERAGE POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

| Age in                           |                           |                       | East Nor                 | th Centr                | al                       |                          | West North Central         |                      |                           |                           |                          |                       |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1960<br>And                      | N                         | lative                | White                    | Nat                     | ive No                   | nwhite                   | N                          | ative Wh             | nite                      | Né                        | ative No                 | onwhite               |  |
| Sex                              | In-<br>born               | Out-<br>born          | Balance                  | In-<br>born-            | Out-<br>born             | Balance                  | In-<br>born                | Out-<br>born-        | Balance                   | In-<br>born-              | Out-<br>born             | Balance               |  |
| Male                             |                           |                       |                          |                         |                          |                          |                            |                      | · · · ·                   | ,                         |                          | <u></u>               |  |
| 10-14<br>15-19<br>20-29<br>30-39 | -59<br>-79<br>-117<br>-45 | 54<br>50<br>110<br>55 | -5<br>-29<br>-7<br>10    | -18<br>-39<br>-56<br>-3 | 226<br>215<br>461<br>264 | 208<br>176<br>405<br>261 | -96<br>-97<br>-189<br>-107 | 32<br>29<br>76<br>15 | -65<br>-67<br>-113<br>-92 | -61<br>-59<br>-138<br>-50 | 144<br>146<br>287<br>128 | 82<br>86<br>149<br>78 |  |
| 40-49<br>50-59<br>60-69<br>70+   | -32<br>-20<br>-25<br>-9   | 21<br>6<br>-10<br>-10 | -11<br>-15<br>-34<br>-19 | 7<br>9<br>3<br>3        | 123<br>66<br>24<br>76    | 129<br>75<br>27<br>80    | -58<br>-28<br>-16<br>-12   | 2<br>-2<br>-8<br>-27 | -56<br>-30<br>-24<br>-39  | -2<br>4<br>16<br>-2       | 26<br>-10<br>-27<br>20   | 24<br>-6<br>-11<br>17 |  |
| Total,10+                        | -51                       | 40                    | -11                      | -12                     | 206                      | 193                      | -81                        | 17                   | -64                       | -42                       | 101                      | 59                    |  |
| Female                           |                           |                       |                          |                         |                          |                          |                            |                      |                           |                           |                          | •                     |  |
| 10-14<br>15-19<br>20-29<br>30-39 | -58<br>-51<br>-93<br>-54  | 54<br>54<br>122<br>42 | -4<br>3<br>29<br>-12     | -18<br>-11<br>-26       | 238<br>244<br>488<br>223 | 220<br>234<br>462<br>223 | -95<br>-79<br>-186<br>-107 | 32<br>29<br>66<br>10 | -63<br>-51<br>-121<br>-97 | -58<br>-63<br>-136<br>-44 | 153<br>136<br>245<br>92  | 95<br>72<br>109<br>48 |  |
| 40-49<br>50-59<br>60-69<br>70+   | -31<br>-26<br>-31<br>-9   | 16<br>2<br>-11<br>-5  | -15<br>-24<br>-42<br>-15 | 4<br>5<br>4<br>9        | 103<br>79<br>46<br>83    | 107<br>84<br>50<br>92    | -54<br>-32<br>-30<br>-25   | -4<br>-10<br>-27     | -53<br>-36<br>-40<br>-52  | -4<br>14<br>-1<br>-6      | 7<br>6<br>-21<br>-9      | 3<br>20<br>-22<br>-15 |  |
| Total,10+                        | -47                       | 38                    | -9                       | -5                      | 213                      | 207                      | -80                        | 13                   | -67                       | -42                       | 86                       | 44                    |  |

TABLE A-9. RATES: NET MIGRATION OF IN-BORN AND OUT-BORN AND NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION PER 1,000 AVERAGE POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

| <u> </u>       |             |              | South A | tlantic     |              |         | East South Central |              |         |             |              |         |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Age in<br>1960 | N           | ative W      | nite    | N           | ative No     | onwhite |                    | Native       | White   | Na          | ative No     | onwhite |
| And<br>Sex     | In-<br>born | Out-<br>born | Balance | In-<br>born | Out-<br>born | Balance | In-<br>born        | Out-<br>born | Balance | In∸<br>born | Out-<br>born | Balance |
| Male           |             |              |         |             |              |         |                    |              | <u></u> |             |              |         |
| 10-14          | -50         | 88           | 38      | -57         | 11           | -46     | -117               | 26           | -91     | -156        | 2            | -154    |
| 15-19          | -49         | 130          | 81      | -66         | 18           | -48     | -117               | 53           | -64     | -159        | 11           | -147    |
| 20-29          | -100        | 184          | 84      | -197        | 41           | -156    | -265               | 64           | -201    | -409        | 15           | -394    |
| 30-39          | -38         | 48           | 10      | -122        | 3            | -125    | -132               | 3            | -129    | -323        | -22          | -345    |
| 40-49          | -16         | 59           | 43      | -39         | - 5          | -44     | -64                | -1           | -65     | -142        | -15          | -157    |
| 50-59          | -5          | 54           | 49      | -23         | -3           | -26     | - 34               | -3           | -37     | -80         | -8           | -89     |
| 60-69          | 2           | 98           | 100     | -11         | -5           | -16     | -12                | -3           | -15     | -30         | -9           | -39     |
| 70+            | 4           | 83           | 86      | -20         | -1           | -21     | 8                  | -1           | 7       | -35         | -9           | -44     |
| Total, 10      | + -37       | 93           | 56      | -82         | 9            | -73     | -108               | 20           | -88     | -192        | -3           | -195    |
| Female         |             |              |         |             |              |         |                    |              |         |             |              |         |
| 10-14          | -50         | 88           | 38      | -63         | 10           | -53     | -116               | 24           | -92     | -167        |              | -167    |
| 15-19          | -41         | 85           | 44      | -78         | 9            | -68     | -118               | 21           | -97     | -171        | 5            | -166    |
| 20-29          | -105        | 152          | 47      | -216        | 22           | -194    | -259               | 58           | -201    | -412        | 5            | -407    |
| 30-39          | -38         | 84           | 47      | -104        | -2           | -106    | -121               | 11           | -111    | -254        | -13          | -267    |
| 40-49          | -14         | 60           | 46      | -28         | -3           | -31     | -63                | 2            | -60     | -110        | -9           | -119    |
| 50-59          | -3          | 67           | 64      | - 34        | -5           | -39     | -32                | -4           | -36     | -86         | -10          | -96     |
| 60-69          | 2           | 104          | 106     | -9          | -2           | -12     | -14                | -2           | -16     | -55         | -8           | -63     |
| 70+            | 2           | 62           | 64      | -26         | -3           | -29     | -7                 | -1           | -8      | -38         | -7           | -45     |
| Total, 10      | )+ -35      | 89           | 54      | -85         | 5            | -80     | -103               | 16           | -88     | -186        | -4           | -190    |

TABLE A-9. RATES: NET MIGRATION OF IN-BORN AND OUT-BORN AND NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION PER 1,000 AVERAGE POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

|                |             |              | West South                            | h Centra        | a1           |         | Mountain    |                 |         |                                       |              |         |
|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Age 1n<br>1960 | N           | ative W      | nite                                  | Native Nonwhite |              |         | ]           | Native          | White   | N                                     | ative No     | onwhite |
| And<br>Sex     | In-<br>born | Out-<br>born | Balance                               | In-<br>born     | Out-<br>born | Balance | In-<br>born | Out-<br>born    | Balance | In-<br>born                           | Out-<br>born | Balance |
| Male           | <del></del> | <u></u>      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u>        |              |         |             |                 |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |         |
| 10-14          | -75         | 43           | - 32                                  | -92             | 11           | -82     | -92         | 169             | 77      | - 57                                  | 122          | 65      |
| 15-19          | -78         | 63           | -16                                   | -92             | 27           | - 64    | -76         | 135             | 58      | -60                                   | 121          | 62      |
| 20-29          | -144        | 108          | -35                                   | -235            | 43           | -192    | -136        | 235             | 98      | -108                                  | 276          | 169     |
| 30-39          | -59         | 22           | -37                                   | -148            | -6           | -154    | -48         | 153             | 105     | -56                                   | 106          | 50      |
| 40-49          | -32         | 10           | -21                                   | -56             | 1            | -55     | -18         | 109             | 91      | -32                                   | 80           | 48      |
| 50-59          | -14         | -1           | -15                                   | -40             | -3           | -43     | -4          | 74              | 70      | 2                                     | 89           | 91      |
| 60-69          | -2          | -2           | -3                                    | -7              | -2           | -9      | 5           | 48              | 54      | 17                                    | 22           | 39      |
| 70+            | -1          | -19          | -20                                   | -20             | -12          | -32     | •••         | 22              | 22      | -1                                    | 10           | 9       |
| Total, 1       | 0+ -58      | 33           | -25                                   | -100            | 10           | -90     | - 54        | 133             | 79      | -51                                   | 131          | 79      |
| Female         |             |              |                                       |                 |              |         |             |                 |         |                                       |              |         |
| 10-14          | -76         | 42           | -34                                   | -97             | 9            | -87     | -93         | 172             | 80      | -56                                   | 126          | 71      |
| 15-19          | -70         | 29           | -41                                   | -93             | 10           | -84     | -63         | 128             | 65      | - 59                                  | 90           | 31      |
| 20-29          | -135        | 90           | -45                                   | -219            | 25           | -194    | -142        | 22 <del>9</del> | 86      | -75                                   | 208          | 132     |
| 30-39          | -58         | 32           | -27                                   | -121            | 5            | -116    | -47         | 168             | 120     | -38                                   | 138          | 100     |
| 40-49          | -29         | 12           | -17                                   | -45             | -2           | -47     | -15         | 103             | 87      | 2                                     | 91           | 93      |
| 50-59          | -14         | 1            | -12                                   | -39             | -5           | -44     | -2          | 70              | 68      | 8                                     | 76           | 84      |
| 60-69          | -3          | 1            | -2                                    | -19             | -3           | -21     | -7          | 51              | 44      | -2                                    | 62           | 60      |
| 70+            | -5          | -9           | -14                                   | -18             | -10          | -29     | -6          | 40              | 34      | 7                                     | 27           | 33      |
| Total, 1       | 0+ -54      | 29           | -25                                   | -94             | 5            | -88     | -55         | 134             | 80      | -38                                   | 124          | 86      |

de la terre anna a sua de la terre de l

TABLE A-9. RATES: NET MIGRATION OF IN-BORN AND OUT-BORN AND NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION PER 1,000 AVERAGE POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

.12

| Age in     |         |                                       | Pacific |                 |          |         |  |  |
|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|--|--|
| 1960       |         | Native White                          |         | Native Nonwhite |          |         |  |  |
| Sex        | In-born | Out-born                              | Balance | In-born         | Out-born | Balance |  |  |
| Male       |         | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |         | ·····           | ·        |         |  |  |
| 10-14      | -29     | 185                                   | 155     | -13             | 260      | 247     |  |  |
| 15-19      | -14     | 202                                   | 188     | •••             | 333      | 332     |  |  |
| 20-29      | -27     | 323                                   | 296     | -15             | 682      | 667     |  |  |
| 30-39      | -1      | 187                                   | 186     | 17              | 280      | 297     |  |  |
| 40-49      | • • •   | 112                                   | 111     | 14              | 129      | 143     |  |  |
| 50-59      | 1       | 61                                    | 62      | 13              | 168      | 180     |  |  |
| 60-69      | 2       | 43                                    | 45      | 11              | 117      | 128     |  |  |
| 70+        | 1       | 35                                    | 36      | 10              | 139      | 149     |  |  |
| Total, 10+ | -9      | 157                                   | 148     | 4               | 299      | 303     |  |  |
| Female     |         |                                       |         |                 |          |         |  |  |
| 10-14      | - 30    | 183                                   | 153     | -8              | 271      | 262     |  |  |
| 15-19      | -9      | 152                                   | 143     | 5               | 296      | 301     |  |  |
| 20-29      | -28     | 302                                   | 274     | -6              | 606      | 600     |  |  |
| 30-39      | -3      | 198                                   | 195     | 12              | 291      | 303     |  |  |
| 40-49      | 1       | 113                                   | 114     | 13              | 147      | 160     |  |  |
| 50-59      | 2       | 77                                    | 79      | 5               | 234      | 240     |  |  |
| 60-69      | 2       | 84                                    | 86      | 14              | 198      | 212     |  |  |
| 70+        | • • •   | 54                                    | 54      | 7               | 182      | 188     |  |  |
| Total, 10+ | -8      | 154                                   | 146     | 5               | 302      | 307     |  |  |

TABLE A-9. RATES: NET MIGRATION OF IN-BORN AND OUT-BORN AND NET BALANCE OF MIGRATION PER 1,000 AVERAGE POPULATION, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF CONTERMINOUS UNITED STATES, 1950-1960.

Source: Tables A-7 and A-8.

# Migration Tables, 1955-1960

# **APPENDIX B**

| Division<br>of 1960 | Division of 1955 Residence |            |            |           |             |          |           |           |            |           |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Residence           | NE                         | MA         | ENC        | WNC       | SA          | ESC      | WSC       | MT        | PAC        | gration   |  |  |  |
| NATIVE WHITE        |                            |            |            |           | :<br>       |          |           |           |            |           |  |  |  |
| New England         | •                          | 175,605    | 55,619     | 19,750    | 76,562      | 12,736   | 20,968    | 13,032    | 37,810     | 412,082   |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic       | 129,279                    | . •        | 163,147    | 39,259    | 208,309     | 31,625   | 43,016    | 23,824    | 68,119     | 706,578   |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central        | 49,787                     | 209,649    | · •        | 226,905   | 247,233     | 227,092  | 103,041   | 53,787    | 114,588    | 1,232,082 |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central        | 16,065                     | 39,769     | 215,435    | ۰.<br>۱   | 57,340      | 31,278   | 122,227   | 76,356    | 107,454    | 665,924   |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic         | 143,762                    | 474,901    | 419,704    | 95,164    | ۵ <b>.</b>  | 258,390  | 127,332   | 44,091    | 134,021    | 1,697,365 |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central        | 11,402                     | 40,090     | 172,541    | 33,536    | 170,605     | •        | 96,604    | 15,667    | 37,370     | 577,815   |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central        | 23,457                     | 59,185     | 126,652    | 140,477   | 117,252     | 109,908  | •         | 99,596    | 140,998    | 817,525   |  |  |  |
| Mountain            | 19,399                     | 59,611     | 148,303    | 186,674   | 57,810      | 24,767   | 149,499   | •         | 232,861    | 878,924   |  |  |  |
| Pacific             | 92,208                     | 214,397    | 386,861    | 321,815   | 198,869     | 70,123   | 255,930   | 311,486   | •          | 1,851,689 |  |  |  |
| Total:              |                            |            |            |           |             |          |           |           |            |           |  |  |  |
| Out-mig.            | 485,359                    | 1,273,207  | 1,688,262  | 1,063,580 | 1,133,980   | 765,919  | 918,617   | 637,839   | 873,221    | 8,839,984 |  |  |  |
| NATIVE NONWHI       | <u>re</u>                  |            |            |           |             |          |           |           |            |           |  |  |  |
| New England         | •                          | 6,003      | 2,022      | 565       | 14,111      | 2,547    | 1,295     | 293       | 1,136      | 27,972    |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic       | 3,416                      | •          | 10,618     | 1,622     | 107,638     | 13,933   | 4,474     | 794       | 3,495      | 145,990   |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central        | 1,249                      | 9,756      | •          | 9,962     | 27,104      | 73,203   | 20,799    | 1,813     | 5,546      | 149,432   |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central        | 412                        | 1,763      | 8,438      | • •       | 3,085       | 9,425    | 12,886    | 2,273     | 3,545      | 41,827    |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic         | 2,958                      | 33,836     | 14,449     | 2,720     | •           | 24,986   | 7,895     | 1,220     | 5,260      | 93,324    |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central        | 395                        | 3,687      | 15,503     | 2,090     | 13,008      | •        | 7,311     | 559       | 1,913      | 44,466    |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central        | 616                        | 3,688      | 9,113      | 4,728     | 7,426       | 15,215   |           | 4,121     | 9,904      | 54,811    |  |  |  |
| Mountain            | 262                        | 1,239      | 2,647      | 3,188     | 2,299       | 2,279    | 10,500    |           | 6,650      | 29,064    |  |  |  |
| Pacific             | 2,020                      | 10,149     | 23,236     | 10,331    | 14,676      | 17,931   | 49,147    | 11,450    | •          | 138,940   |  |  |  |
| Total:              | :                          |            |            |           |             |          |           |           |            |           |  |  |  |
| Out-mig.            | 11,328                     | 70,121     | 86,026     | 35,206    | 189,347     | 159,519  | 114,307   | 22,523    | 37,449     | 725,826   |  |  |  |
| Source: II S        | Bureau                     | of the Cer | nsus. U. S | S. Census | of Populati | on: 1960 | ). Lifeti | me and Re | ecent Migr | ation.    |  |  |  |
| Final Report        | PC(2)-21                   | ). Table 3 |            |           |             | <u> </u> | -         |           | 0          |           |  |  |  |

# TABLE B-1. MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

| Division      |        |         | Div     | ision of | 1955 Resi | dence   |         |        |         | Total:    |
|---------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|
| Residence     | NE     | MA      | ENC     | WNC      | SA        | ESC     | WSC     | MT     | PAC     | gration   |
| AGE: 15-19    |        |         |         |          |           |         |         |        |         |           |
| New England   | •      | 13,634  | 5,042   | 1,717    | 3,437     | 817     | 976     | 695    | 1,756   | 28,074    |
| Mid. Atlantic | 6,588  | •       | 7,092   | 1,858    | 7,540     | 1,374   | 1,477   | 765    | 2,115   | 28,809    |
| E.N. Central  | 3,143  | 14,057  | •       | 8,466    | 10,654    | 11,060  | 3,553   | 1,850  | 3,581   | 56,364    |
| W.N. Central  | 970    | 2,571   | 12,395  | •        | 1,859     | 1,459   | 5,221   | 3,063  | 3,317   | 30,855    |
| S. Atlantic   | 9,805  | 33,310  | 24,161  | 5,988    | •         | 14,771  | 6,521   | 2,103  | 5,712   | 102,371   |
| E.S. Central  | 1,319  | 4,927   | 10,481  | 2,503    | 9,236     | •       | 4,817   | 955    | 2,496   | 36,734    |
| W.S. Central  | 2,313  | 6,377   | 9,863   | 7,278    | 7,053     | 5,927   |         | 4,530  | 6,809   | 50,150    |
| Mountain      | 1,156  | 3,670   | 7,034   | 7,679    | 2,435     | 1,224   | 6,780   | •      | 9,540   | 39,518    |
| Pacific       | 4,200  | 10,682  | 24,121  | 20,228   | 9,704     | 5,242   | 19,066  | 17,936 | •       | 111,179   |
| Total:        |        |         |         |          |           |         |         |        |         |           |
| Out-mig.      | 29,494 | 89,228  | 100,189 | 55,717   | 51,918    | 41,874  | 48,411  | 31,897 | 35,326  | 484,054   |
| AGE: 20-29    |        |         |         |          |           |         |         |        |         |           |
| New England   | •      | 29,052  | 11,860  | 5,063    | 15,777    | 3,503   | 5,427   | 3,119  | 6,820   | 80,621    |
| Mid. Atlantic | 23,273 | •       | 22,605  | 7,370    | 36,320    | 6,838   | 9,805   | 5,230  | 11,660  | 123,101   |
| E.N. Central  | 9,946  | 32,200  | •       | 32,122   | 46,713    | 38,975  | 21,733  | 9,870  | 23,184  | 214,743   |
| W.N. Central  | 3,636  | 8,026   | 34,820  | •        | 13,515    | 6,052   | 22,085  | 10,462 | 18,892  | 117,488   |
| S. Atlantic   | 22,061 | 67,307  | 55,251  | 18,478   | •         | 40,394  | 26,095  | 9,212  | 23,899  | 262,697   |
| E.S. Central  | 2,722  | 9,418   | 22,966  | 5,463    | 26,237    | •       | 14,500  | 3,025  | 7,729   | 92,060    |
| W.S. Central  | 6,276  | 14,527  | 23,561  | 20,548   | 22,824    | 17,248  | •       | 13,104 | 23,826  | 141,914   |
| Mountain      | 3,540  | 9,054   | 16,959  | 20,622   | 10,281    | 4,236   | 19,772  | •      | 28,454  | 112,918   |
| Pacific       | 14,365 | 32,290  | 57,607  | 47,409   | 33,976    | 15,070  | 44,889  | 44,154 | •       | 289,760   |
| Total:        |        |         |         |          |           |         |         |        |         |           |
| Out-mig.      | 85,819 | 201,874 | 245,629 | 157,075  | 205,643   | 132,316 | 164,306 | 98,176 | 144,464 | 1,435,302 |

TABLE B-2. MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD IN 1960, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: Special tabulation of 1960 Census data prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Population Studies Center, University of Pennsylvania.

| Division<br>of 1960 |           |         | Division  | of Birth | and 1955 R | esidence | <u> </u> |         |         | Total:<br>In-mi- |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Residence           | NE        | MA      | ENC       | WNC      | SA         | ESC      | WSC      | MT      | PAC     | gration          |
| NATIVE WHITE        | <u></u>   |         |           |          | -          |          |          |         |         |                  |
| New England         | •         | 123,609 | 32,278    | 10,898   | 27,178     | 6,289    | 8,604    | 3,774   | 10,582  | 223,212          |
| Mid. Atlantic       | 76,205    | •       | 86,221    | 19,853   | 81,811     | 14,554   | 16,524   | 6,139   | 17,594  | 318,901          |
| E.N. Central        | 27,091    | 149,014 | •         | 140,182  | 130,280    | 174,549  | 47,688   | 12,867  | 24,662  | 706,333          |
| W.N. Central        | 8,408     | 24,687  | 131,551   | •        | 19,713     | 16,405   | 65,721   | 22,149  | 22,589  | 311,223          |
| S. Atlantic         | 101,290   | 373,262 | 273,006   | 58,884   | •          | 172,050  | 59,668   | 12,742  | 35, 314 | 1,086,216        |
| E.S. Central        | 6,918     | 26,557  | 64,314    | 17,479   | 80,183     | •        | 43,748   | 3,921   | 8,597   | 251,717          |
| W.S. Central        | 14,034    | 40,919  | 71,076    | 78,472   | 54,461     | 68,220   | •        | 25,373  | 32,796  | 385,351          |
| Mountain            | 13,055    | 45,419  | 108,229   | 144,472  | 26,274     | 14,513   | 102,797  | •       | 81,690  | 536,449          |
| Pacific             | 65,496    | 164,554 | 282,732   | 250,302  | 85,882     | 43,873   | 173,979  | 146,470 | •       | 1,213,288        |
| Total:              |           |         |           |          |            |          | •        |         |         |                  |
| Out-mig.            | 312,497   | 948,021 | 1,049,407 | 720,542  | 505,782    | 510,453  | 518,729  | 233,435 | 233,824 | 5,032,690        |
| NATIVE NONWHI       | <u>re</u> |         |           |          |            |          |          |         |         |                  |
| New England         | •         | 2,681   | 875       | 219      | 12,576     | 2,212    | 886      | 56      | 426     | 19,931           |
| Mid. Atlantic       | 1,083     | •       | 3,699     | 685      | 97,664     | 12,237   | 3,090    | 122     | 1,240   | 119,820          |
| E.N. Central        | 345       | 4,121   | •         | 4,427    | 21,827     | 67,903   | 16,923   | 456     | 1,996   | 117,998          |
| W.N. Central        | 84        | 781     | 3,244     | •        | 2,084      | 8,434    | 10,726   | 1,011   | 1,086   | 27,450           |
| S. Atlantic         | 818       | 11,024  | 4,798     | 1,081    | •          | 19,933   | 4,686    | 290     | 1,712   | 44,342           |
| E.S. Central        | 65        | 1,149   | 3,391     | 402      | 7,655      | •        | 3,532    | 93      | 470     | 16,757           |
| W.S. Central        | 171       | 1,638   | 2,565     | 1,272    | 4,877      | 12,252   | •        | 955     | 2,034   | 25,764           |
| Mountain            | 106       | 617     | 1,125     | 1,683    | 1,660      | 1,920    | 8,992    | •       | 2,306   | 18,409           |
| Pacific             | 747       | 4,856   | 9,937     | 5,528    | 10,616     | 15,922   | 44,695   | 5,094   | •       | 97,395           |
| Total:              |           |         |           |          |            |          |          |         |         |                  |
| Out-mig.            | 3,419     | 26,867  | 29,634    | 15,297   | 158,959    | 140,813  | 93,530   | 8,077   | 11,270  | 487,866          |

TABLE B-3. PRIMARY MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: See Table B-1.

| Division      | Division of Birth and 1955 Residence |         |         |         |        |        |        |          |        |         |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Residence     | NE                                   | MA      | ENC     | WNC     | SA     | ESC    | WSC    | MT       | PAC    | gration |  |  |
| AGE: 15-19    |                                      |         |         |         |        |        |        | <u> </u> |        | <u></u> |  |  |
| New England   | •                                    | 11,804  | 4,089   | 1,282   | 1,989  | 544    | 639    | 388      | 839    | 21,574  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic | 5,087                                |         | 4,784   | 1,221   | 4,332  | 857    | 879    | 351      | 855    | 18,366  |  |  |
| E.N. Central  | 2,492                                | 11,820  | •       | 5,906   | 7,435  | 9,184  | 2,292  | 595      | 1,330  | 41,054  |  |  |
| W.N. Central  | 738                                  | 2,083   | 9,668   | •       | 1,077  | 967    | 3,642  | 1,212    | 1,310  | 20,697  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic   | 8,527                                | 29,830  | 19,204  | 4,608   | •      | 11,282 | 4,348  | 979      | 2,574  | 81,352  |  |  |
| E.S. Central  | 1,146                                | 4,310   | 6,623   | 1,919   | 5,938  |        | 3,054  | 484      | 1,321  | 24,795  |  |  |
| W.S. Central  | 2,078                                | 5,658   | 7,473   | 5,107   | 5,056  | 4,449  | •      | 1,693    | 3,010  | 34,524  |  |  |
| Mountain      | 935                                  | 3,219   | 5,749   | 5,953   | 1,518  | 859    | 5,009  | •        | 5,082  | 28,324  |  |  |
| Pacific       | 3,541                                | 9,196   | 20,302  | 16,466  | 6,360  | 4,245  | 15,477 | 10,409   | •      | 85,996  |  |  |
| Total:        |                                      |         |         |         |        |        |        |          |        |         |  |  |
| Out-mig.      | 24,544                               | 77,920  | 77,892  | 42,462  | 33,705 | 32,387 | 35,340 | 16,111   | 16,321 | 356,682 |  |  |
| AGE: 20-29    |                                      |         |         |         |        |        |        |          |        |         |  |  |
| New England   | ·                                    | 23,124  | 8,586   | 3,337   | 5,453  | 1,979  | 2,062  | 889      | 1,811  | 47,241  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic | 13,974                               | •       | 13,329  | 3,982   | 11,785 | 2,882  | 3,049  | 1,181    | 2,240  | 52,422  |  |  |
| E.N. Central  | 4,500                                | 24,508  | •       | 19,212  | 20,204 | 29,455 | 7,414  | 1,705    | 2,523  | 109,521 |  |  |
| W.N. Central  | 1,838                                | 5,540   | 25,296  | •       | 3,848  | 2,927  | 10,870 | 3,023    | 2,349  | 55,691  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic   | 16,236                               | 57,865  | 39,516  | 13,339  | •      | 29,058 | 13,340 | 3,180    | 6,196  | 178,730 |  |  |
| E.S. Central  | 1,751                                | 7,648   | 11,341  | 3,408   | 12,328 | •      | 6,755  | 806      | 1,488  | 45,525  |  |  |
| W.S. Central  | 4,207                                | 11,744  | 16,194  | 13,226  | 11,171 | 11,576 | •      | 3,937    | 4,453  | 76,508  |  |  |
| Mountain      | 2,319                                | 7,255   | 12,779  | 16,300  | 4,524  | 2,288  | 13,121 | •        | 8,261  | 66,847  |  |  |
| Pacific       | 9,921                                | 27,096  | 45,362  | 38,659  | 16,004 | 9,855  | 31,438 | 23,481   | •      | 201,816 |  |  |
| Total:        |                                      |         |         |         |        |        |        |          |        |         |  |  |
| Out-mig.      | 54,746                               | 164,780 | 172,403 | 111,463 | 85,317 | 90,020 | 88,049 | 38,202   | 29,321 | 834,301 |  |  |

TABLE B-4. PRIMARY MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD IN 1960, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: See Table B-2.

| Division<br>of Birth | Division of 1955 Residence |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |           |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| Residence            | NE                         | MA      | ENC     | WNC     | SA      | ESC     | WSC     | MT       | PAC     | gration   |  |
| NATIVE WHITE         |                            |         |         |         |         |         |         | <u> </u> |         |           |  |
| New England          | •                          | 34,804  | 10,060  | 3,495   | 26,778  | 2,723   | 5,756   | 3,373    | 12,660  | 99,649    |  |
| Mid. Atlantic        | 40,100                     | •       | 50,490  | 9,890   | 93,109  | 9,357   | 15,276  | 10,436   | 30,034  | 258,692   |  |
| E.N. Central         | 11,783                     | 36,061  | •       | 60,223  | 71,039  | 31,831  | 32,678  | 25,268   | 57,403  | 326,286   |  |
| W.N. Central         | 3,711                      | 7,462   | 58,769  | •       | 20,630  | 7,691   | 37,037  | 37,286   | 59,561  | 232,147   |  |
| S. Atlantic          | 13,379                     | 48,923  | 65,882  | 10,567  | •       | 54,044  | 29,189  | 9,909    | 34,190  | 266,083   |  |
| E.S. Central         | 1,941                      | 6,079   | 90,305  | 8,314   | 66,182  | •       | 37,858  | 5,518    | 14,483  | 230,680   |  |
| W.S. Central         | 3,761                      | 7,642   | 28,913  | 41,675  | 27,416  | 25,170  | •       | 48,370   | 69,587  | 252,534   |  |
| Mountain             | 1,255                      | 2,926   | 6,642   | 14,990  | 6,337   | 2,032   | 14,369  | •        | 59,175  | 107,726   |  |
| Pacific              | 5,393                      | 11,282  | 17,691  | 17,578  | 23,582  | 5,149   | 22,902  | 47,210   | •       | 150,787   |  |
| Total:               |                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |           |  |
| Out-mig.             | 81,323                     | 155,179 | 328,752 | 166,732 | 335,073 | 137,997 | 195,065 | 187,370  | 337,093 | 1,924,584 |  |
| NATIVE NONWHITE      |                            | !       |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |           |  |
| New England          | •                          | 582     | 153     | 57      | 437     | 103     | 82      | 30       | 78      | 1,522     |  |
| Mid. Atlantic        | 685                        | •       | 1,400   | 224     | 6,982   | 620     | 445     | 237      | 705     | 11,298    |  |
| E.N. Central         | 226                        | 1,211   |         | 1,058   | 1,828   | 2,479   | 1,030   | 416      | 1,175   | 9,423     |  |
| W.N. Central         | 106                        | 210     | 1,663   | •       | 296     | 373     | 775     | 580      | 1,181   | 5,184     |  |
| S. Atlantic          | 1,688                      | 20,857  | 6,034   | 857     | •       | 4,155   | 2,183   | 479      | 1,935   | 38,188    |  |
| E.S. Central         | 220                        | 1,861   | 10,952  | 1,381   | 4,801   | •       | 3,431   | 363      | 1,114   | 24,123    |  |
| W.S. Central         | 191                        | 1,057   | 4,524   | 2,796   | 1,519   | 2,338   | •       | 2,589    | 6,647   | 21,661    |  |
| Mountain             | 9                          | 30      | 137     | 290     | 77      | 48      | 637     | •        | 1,666   | 2,894     |  |
| Pacific              | 366                        | 1,212   | 2,665   | 890     | 1,186   | 408     | 1,664   | 1,910    | •       | 10,301    |  |
| Total:               |                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |           |  |
| Out-mig.             | 3,491                      | 27,020  | 27,528  | 7,553   | 17,126  | 10,524  | 10,247  | 6,604    | 14,501  | 124,594   |  |

# TABLE B-5. RETURN MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: See Table B-1.

| Division<br>of Birth | Division of 1955 Residence |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|
| Residence            | NE                         | MA     | ENC    | WNC    | SA     | ESC    | WSC    | MT     | PAC    | gration |  |  |
| AGE: 15-19           |                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| New England          | •                          | 980    | 253    | 81     | 640    | 63     | 105    | 64     | 360    | 2,546   |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic        | 1,116                      | •      | 1,313  | 211    | 2,215  | 177    | 240    | 167    | 679    | 6,118   |  |  |
| E.N. Central         | 206                        | 1,194  | •      | 1,604  | 1,754  | 1,121  | 7 54   | 789    | 1,311  | 8,733   |  |  |
| W.N. Central         | 95                         | 140    | 1,667  | •      | 238    | 170    | 910    | 1,161  | 1,263  | 5,644   |  |  |
| S. Atlantic          | 337                        | 1,823  | 2,192  | 359    | •      | 2,251  | 809    | 263    | 968    | 9,002   |  |  |
| E.S. Central         | 37                         | 151    | 2,918  | 202    | 2,188  | •      | 1,129  | 148    | 272    | 7,045   |  |  |
| W.S. Central         | 83                         | 174    | 1,117  | 1,352  | 638    | 814    | • .    | 1,853  | 2,224  | 8,255   |  |  |
| Mountain             | 38                         | 55     | 199    | 684    | 152    | 41     | 549    | •      | 2,188  | 3,906   |  |  |
| Pacific              | 189                        | 477    | 727    | 1,299  | 951    | 176    | 1,430  | 3,229  | •      | 8,478   |  |  |
| Total:               |                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Out-mig.             | 2,101                      | 4,994  | 10,386 | 5,792  | 8,776  | 4,813  | 5,926  | 7,674  | 9,265  | 59,727  |  |  |
| AGE: 20-29           |                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| New England          | •                          | 4,134  | 1,164  | 870    | 6,275  | 861    | 2,014  | 1,037  | 2,499  | 18,854  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic        | 7,528                      |        | 6,307  | 2,244  | 20,151 | 2,835  | 4,920  | 2,896  | 6,533  | 53,414  |  |  |
| E.N. Central         | 3,723                      | 5,369  | •      | 9,799  | 18,820 | 6,613  | 10,100 | 5,589  | 14,974 | 74,987  |  |  |
| W.N. Central         | 1,137                      | 1,486  | 6,492  | •      | 6,908  | 1,981  | 8,397  | 5,233  | 12,725 | 44,359  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic          | 1,976                      | 4,931  | 7,490  | 1,765  | •      | 7,066  | 6,483  | 2,404  | 7,257  | 39,372  |  |  |
| E.S. Central         | 462                        | 828    | 9,567  | 1,179  | 10,286 | •      | 5,661  | 1,214  | 3,838  | 33,035  |  |  |
| W.S. Central         | 928                        | 1,193  | 3,548  | 4,980  | 5,866  | 3,459  | •      | 5,816  | 13,378 | 39,168  |  |  |
| Mountain             | 322                        | 491    | 883    | 1,738  | 1,780  | 540    | 2,533  | •      | 10,016 | 18,303  |  |  |
| Pacific              | 903                        | 1,075  | 1,861  | 2,077  | 3,887  | 1,163  | 3,679  | 6,120  | •      | 20,765  |  |  |
| Total:               |                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |  |  |
| Out-mig.             | 16,979                     | 19,507 | 37,312 | 24,652 | 73,973 | 24,518 | 43,787 | 30,309 | 71,220 | 342,257 |  |  |

# TABLE B-6.RETURN MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD IN 1960,<br/>FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: See Table B-2.

| Division<br>of 1960 |        |         | Div     | vision of | 1955 Resi | .dence  |         |         |         | Total:<br>In-mi- |
|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Residence           | NE     | MA      | ENC     | WNC       | SA        | ESC     | WSC     | MT      | PAC     | gration          |
| NATIVE WHITE        |        |         |         |           |           |         |         |         |         |                  |
| New England         | •      | 17,192  | 13,281  | 5,357     | 22,606    | 3,724   | 6,608   | 5,885   | 14,568  | 89,221           |
| Mid. Atlantic       | 12,974 |         | 26,436  | 9,516     | 33,389    | 7,714   | 11,216  | 7,249   | 20,491  | 128,985          |
| E.N. Central        | 10,913 | 24,574  | •       | 26,500    | 45,914    | 20,712  | 22,675  | 15,652  | 32,523  | 199,463          |
| W.N. Central        | 3,946  | 7,620   | 25,115  | •         | 16,997    | 7,182   | 19,469  | 16,921  | 25,304  | 122,554          |
| S. Atlantic         | 29,093 | 52,716  | 80,816  | 25,713    | •         | 32,296  | 38,475  | 21,440  | 64,517  | 345,066          |
| E.S. Central        | 2,543  | 7,454   | 17,922  | 7,743     | 24,240    | •       | 14,998  | 6,228   | 14,290  | 95,418           |
| W.S. Central        | 5,662  | 10,624  | 26,663  | 20,330    | 35,375    | 16,518  | •       | 25,853  | 38,615  | 179,640          |
| Mountain            | 5,089  | 11,266  | 33,432  | 27,212    | 25,199    | 8,222   | 32,333  | •       | 91,996  | 234,749          |
| Pacific             | 21,319 | 38,561  | 86,438  | 53,935    | 89,405    | 21,101  | 59,049  | 117,806 | •       | 487,614          |
| Total:              |        |         |         |           |           |         |         |         |         |                  |
| Out-mig.            | 91,539 | 170,007 | 310,103 | 176,306   | 293,125   | 117,469 | 204,823 | 217,034 | 302,304 | 1,882,710        |
| NATIVE NONWHITE     |        |         |         |           |           | •       |         |         |         |                  |
| New England         | •      | 2,740   | 994     | 289       | 1,098     | 232     | 327     | 207     | 632     | 6,519            |
| Mid. Atlantic       | 1,648  | •       | 5,519   | 713       | 2,992     | 1,076   | 939     | 435     | 1,550   | 14,872           |
| E.N. Central        | 678    | 4,424   | •       | 4,477     | 3,449     | 2,821   | 2,846   | 941     | 2,375   | 22,011           |
| W.N. Central        | 222    | 772     | 3,531   | •         | 705       | 618     | 1,385   | 682     | 1,278   | 9,193            |
| S. Atlantic         | 452    | 1,955   | 3,617   | 782       | •         | 898     | 1,026   | 451     | 1,613   | 10,794           |
| E.S. Central        | 110    | 677     | 1,160   | 307       | 552       | •       | 348     | 103     | 329     | 3,586            |
| W.S. Central        | 254    | 993     | 2,024   | 660       | 1,030     | 625     | •       | 577     | 1,223   | 7,386            |
| Mountain            | 147    | 592     | 1,385   | 1,215     | 562       | 311     | 871     | •       | 2,678   | 7,761            |
| Pacific             | 907    | 4,081   | 10,634  | 3,913     | 2,874     | 1,601   | 2,788   | 4,446   | •       | 31,244           |
| Total:              |        |         |         |           |           |         |         |         |         |                  |
| Out-mig.            | 4,418  | 16,234  | 28,864  | 12,356    | 13,262    | 8,182   | 10,530  | 7,842   | 11,678  | 113,366          |

TABLE B-7. SECONDARY MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: See Table B-1.

| Division      |         |        | Division of 1955 Residence |         |          |        |        |        |        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---------|--------|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Residence     | NE      | MA     | ENC                        | WNC     | SA       | ESC    | WSC    | MT     | PAC    | In-m1-<br>gration |  |  |  |  |  |
| AGE: 15-19    | <u></u> |        |                            | <u></u> | <u> </u> |        |        |        |        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England   |         | 850    | 700                        | 354     | 808      | 210    | 232    | 243    | 557    | 3,954             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic | 385     | •      | 995                        | 426     | 993      | 340    | 358    | 247    | 581    | 4,325             |  |  |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central  | 445     | 1,043  | •                          | 956     | 1,465    | 755    | 507    | 466    | 940    | 6,577             |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central  | 137     | 348    | 1,060                      | •       | 544      | 322    | 669    | 690    | 744    | 4,514             |  |  |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic   | 941     | 1,657  | 2,765                      | 1,021   | •        | 1,238  | 1,364  | 861    | 2,170  | 12,017            |  |  |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central  | 136     | 466    | <b>9</b> 40                | 382     | 1,110    | •      | 634    | 323    | 903    | 4,894             |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central  | 152     | 545    | 1,273                      | 819     | 1,359    | 664    |        | 984    | 1,575  | 7,371             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mountain      | 183     | 396    | 1,086                      | 1,042   | 765      | 324    | 1,222  | •      | 2,270  | 7,288             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific       | 470     | 1,009  | 3,092                      | 2,463   | 2,393    | 821    | 2,159  | 4,298  | •      | 16,705            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total:        |         |        |                            |         |          |        |        |        |        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out-mig.      | 2,849   | 6,314  | 11,911                     | 7,463   | 9,437    | 4,674  | 7,145  | 8,112  | 9,740  | 67,645            |  |  |  |  |  |
| AGE: 20-29    |         |        |                            |         |          |        |        |        |        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England   | •       | 1,794  | 2,110                      | 856     | 4,049    | 663    | 1,351  | 1,193  | 2,510  | 14,526            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic | 1,771   | •      | 2,969                      | 1,144   | 4,384    | 1,121  | 1,836  | 1,153  | 2,887  | 17,265            |  |  |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central  | 1,723   | 2,323  | •                          | 3,111   | 7,689    | 2,907  | 4,219  | 2,576  | 5,687  | 30,235            |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central  | 661     | 1,000  | 3,032                      | •       | 2,759    | 1,144  | 2,818  | 2,206  | 3,818  | 17,438            |  |  |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic   | 3,849   | 4,511  | 8,245                      | 3,374   | •        | 4,270  | 6,272  | 3,628  | 10,446 | 44,595            |  |  |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central  | 509     | 942    | 2,058                      | 876     | 3,623    | •      | 2,084  | 1,005  | 2,403  | 13,500            |  |  |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central  | 1,141   | 1,590  | 3,819                      | 2,342   | 5,787    | 2,213  | •      | 3,351  | 5,995  | 26,238            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mountain      | 899     | 1,308  | 3,297                      | 2,584   | 3,977    | 1,408  | 4,118  | •      | 10,177 | 27,768            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific       | 3,541   | 4,119  | 10,384                     | 6,673   | 14,085   | 4,052  | 9,772  | 14,553 | •      | 67,179            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total:        |         |        |                            |         |          |        |        |        |        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out-mig.      | 14,094  | 17,587 | 35,914                     | 20,960  | 46,353   | 17,778 | 32,470 | 29,665 | 43,923 | 258,744           |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE B-8.SECONDARY MIGRATION STREAMS, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD IN 1960,FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: See Table B-2.

| Division             |  |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Divisio | on of Birt | h       | <u> </u> |                                       |        | Total:    |
|----------------------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| of 1960<br>Residence | NE                                     | MA      | ENC                                   | WNC     | SA         | ESC     | WSC      | MT                                    | PAC    | gration   |
| NATIVE WHITE         | ······································ |         |                                       |         |            | · · · · |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |           |
| New England          | •                                      | 25,981  | 17,494                                | 10,625  | 12,383     | 6,611   | 7,015    | 3,440                                 | 5,672  | 89,221    |
| Mid. Atlantic        | 18,692                                 | •       | 30,134                                | 19,856  | 21,348     | 12,881  | 11,494   | 6,195                                 | 8,385  | 128,985   |
| E.N. Central         | 14,075                                 | 39,381  |                                       | 37,864  | 29,202     | 34,688  | 23,454   | 9,915                                 | 10,884 | 199,463   |
| W.N. Central         | 6,249                                  | 16,826  | 30,065                                | •       | 12,153     | 15,718  | 22,826   | 9,459                                 | 9,258  | 122,554   |
| S. Atlantic          | 31,530                                 | 74,231  | 66,879                                | 48,345  | •          | 57,912  | 34,432   | 14,544                                | 17,193 | 345,066   |
| E.S. Central         | 5,692                                  | 14,488  | 18,770                                | 14,053  | 18,146     | •       | 15,427   | 4,158                                 | 4,684  | 95,418    |
| W.S. Central         | 8,285                                  | 23,552  | 34,025                                | 37,095  | 22,416     | 30,884  | •        | 12,102                                | 11,281 | 179,640   |
| Mountain             | 9,367                                  | 26,770  | 43,496                                | 61,584  | 18,429     | 20,058  | 41,003   | •                                     | 14,042 | 234,749   |
| Pacific              | 28,516                                 | 70,385  | 92,718                                | 110,038 | 42,032     | 44,143  | 69,771   | 30,011                                | •      | 487,614   |
| Total:               |  |         |                                       |         |            |         |          |                                       |        |           |
| Out-mig.             | 122,406                                | 291,614 | 333,581                               | 339,460 | 176,109    | 222,895 | 225,422  | 89,824                                | 81,399 | 1,882,710 |
| NATIVE NONWHITE      |  |         |                                       |         |            |         |          |                                       |        |           |
| New England          | •                                      | 510     | 349                                   | 189     | 3,162      | 1,306   | 718      | 74                                    | 211    | 6,519     |
| Mid. Atlantic        | 309                                    | •       | 840                                   | 505     | 6,050      | 5,118   | 1,480    | 102                                   | 468    | 14,872    |
| E.N. Central         | 141                                    | 746     | •                                     | 898     | 4,920      | 10,315  | 4,316    | 148                                   | 527    | 22,011    |
| W.N. Central         | 54                                     | 311     | 447                                   |         | 1,441      | 3,610   | 2,738    | 172                                   | 420    | 9,193     |
| S. Atlantic          | 184                                    | 1,126   | 933                                   | 617     | •          | 5,046   | 2,158    | 175                                   | 555    | 10,794    |
| E.S. Central         | 58                                     | 277     | 363                                   | 235     | 1,408      | •       | 987      | 62                                    | 196    | 3,586     |
| W.S. Central         | 79                                     | 558     | 463                                   | 505     | 2,221      | 3,031   | •        | 189                                   | 340    | 7,386     |
| Mountain             | 62                                     | 318     | 426                                   | 607     | 1,155      | 1,632   | 3,148    |                                       | 413    | 7,761     |
| Pacific              | 273                                    | 1,362   | 1,665                                 | 1,965   | 6,073      | 9,212   | 10,138   | 556                                   | •      | 31,244    |
| Total:               |  |         |                                       |         |            |         |          |                                       |        |           |
| Out-mig.             | 1,160                                  | 5,208   | 5,486                                 | 5,521   | 26,430     | 39,270  | 25,683   | 1,478                                 | 3,130  | 113,366   |

TABLE B-9. SECONDARY MIGRANTS, 1955-1960, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE IN 1960 AND DIVISION OF BIRTH, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY COLOR, UNITED STATES.

Source: See Table B-1.

| Division               |        |        |        | Division | n of Birth | 1      |        |        |       | Total:            |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| of 1960 —<br>Residence | NE     | MA     | ENC    | WNC      | SA         | ESC    | WSC    | MT     | PAC   | In-mi-<br>gration |
| AGE: 15-19             |        |        |        |          |            |        |        |        |       |                   |
| New England            |        | 972    | 816    | 424      | 652        | 280    | 322    | 161    | 327   | 3,954             |
| Mid. Atlantic          | 498    |        | 813    | 528      | 829        | 457    | 480    | 241    | 479   | 4,325             |
| E.N. Central           | 472    | 1,112  | ٠      | 995      | 1,223      | 889    | 908    | 281    | 697   | 6,577             |
| W.N. Central           | 179    | 529    | 879    | •        | 502        | 529    | 851    | 388    | 657   | 4,514             |
| S. Atlantic            | 853    | 2,105  | 2,222  | 1,520    | •          | 1,923  | 1,562  | 686    | 1,146 | 12,017            |
| E.S. Central           | 323    | 760    | 886    | 611      | 829        | •      | 764    | 300    | 421   | 4,894             |
| W.S. Central           | 254    | 910    | 1,362  | 1,283    | 1,134      | 1,153  |        | 575    | 700   | 7,371             |
| Mountain               | 306    | 791    | 1,259  | 1,354    | 781        | 576    | 1,180  | •      | 1,041 | 7,288             |
| Pacific                | 859    | 1,979  | 3,347  | 2,798    | 1,897      | 1,931  | 2,718  | 1,176  | •     | 16,705            |
| Total:                 |        |        |        |          |            |        |        |        |       |                   |
| Out-mig.               | 3,744  | 9,158  | 11,584 | 9,513    | 7,847      | 7,738  | 8,785  | 3,808  | 5,468 | 67,645            |
| AGE: 20-29             |        |        |        |          |            |        |        |        |       |                   |
| New England            | •      | 4,799  | 2,723  | 1,807    | 1,722      | 1,200  | 1,143  | 470    | 662   | 14,526            |
| Mid. Atlantic          | 2,747  |        | 4,620  | 2,495    | 2,707      | 1,747  | 1,415  | 702    | 832   | 17,265            |
| E.N. Central           | 1,810  | 6,448  | •      | 5,692    | 4,294      | 6,819  | 3,143  | 1,164  | 865   | 30,235            |
| W.N. Central           | 783    | 2,674  | 4,942  | ٥        | 1,561      | 2,035  | 3,203  | 1,296  | 944   | 17,438            |
| S. Atlantic            | 3,423  | 9,849  | 9,086  | 5,855    | •          | 8,060  | 4,750  | 1,917  | 1,655 | 44,595            |
| E.S. Central           | 751    | 2,324  | 2,853  | 2,053    | 2,373      | •      | 2,045  | 612    | 489   | 13,500            |
| W.S. Central           | 1,397  | 4,072  | 4,885  | 5,170    | 3,046      | 4,559  | e      | 1,917  | 1,192 | 26,238            |
| Mountain               | 1,187  | 3,544  | 5,228  | 6,870    | 2,059      | 2,321  | 5,161  | •      | 1,398 | 27,768            |
| Pacific                | 3,679  | 10,332 | 12,937 | 14,122   | 5,195      | 6,532  | 9,776  | 4,606  | ٠     | 67,179            |
| Total:                 |        |        |        |          |            |        |        |        |       |                   |
| Out-mig.               | 15,777 | 44,042 | 47,274 | 44,064   | 22,957     | 33,273 | 30,636 | 12,684 | 8,037 | 258,744           |

TABLE B-10. SECONDARY MIGRANTS, 1955-1960, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE IN 1960 AND DIVISION OF BIRTH, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD, UNITED STATES.

Source: See Table B-2.

| Division        |         |         |         | Divisio | on of Birt | h       |         |  |        | Total:    |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--------|-----------|
| Residence       | NE      | MA      | ENC     | WNC     | SA         | ESC     | WSC     | MT                                     | PAC    | gration   |
| NATIVE WHITE    |         |         |         |         |            |         |         | ###################################### |        | <u></u>   |
| New England     |         | 35,165  | 16,472  | 9,544   | 10,835     | 5,942   | 5,539   | 3,077                                  | 4,965  | 91,539    |
| Mid. Atlantic   | 32,900  | •       | 43,918  | 22,668  | 27,799     | 15,040  | 12,604  | 6,157                                  | 8,921  | 170,007   |
| E.N. Central    | 17,825  | 66,436  | •       | 70,454  | 37,500     | 63,813  | 30,013  | 11,939                                 | 12,123 | 310,103   |
| W.N. Central    | 6,551   | 19,407  | 53,033  | •       | 13,839     | 18,031  | 38,931  | 14,919                                 | 11,595 | 176,306   |
| S. Atlantic     | 27,206  | 69,392  | 56,983  | 37,470  | •          | 47,587  | 29,277  | 11,133                                 | 14,077 | 293,125   |
| E.S. Central    | 5,896   | 16,694  | 24,895  | 15,932  | 24,723     |         | 19,398  | 4,621                                  | 5,310  | 117,469   |
| W.S. Central    | 9,320   | 24,591  | 39,299  | 46,276  | 23,595     | 33,784  | •       | 15,224                                 | 12,734 | 204,823   |
| Mountain        | 7,348   | 22,127  | 42,946  | 64,471  | 14,109     | 14,209  | 40,150  | •                                      | 11,674 | 217,034   |
| Pacific         | 15,360  | 37,802  | 56,035  | 72,645  | 23,709     | 24,489  | 49,510  | 22,754                                 | •      | 302,304   |
| Total:          |         |         |         |         |            |         |         |  |        |           |
| Out-mig.        | 122,406 | 291,614 | 333,581 | 339,460 | 176,109    | 222,895 | 225,422 | 89,824                                 | 81,399 | 1,882,710 |
| NATIVE NONWHITE |         |         |         |         |            |         |         |  |        |           |
| New England     | •       | 381     | 235     | 150     | 2,129      | 753     | 486     | 51                                     | 233    | 4,418     |
| Mid. Atlantic   | 273     | •       | 849     | 383     | 8,581      | 4,057   | 1,525   | 123                                    | 443    | 16,234    |
| E.N. Central    | 166     | 1,111   | •       | 1,655   | 5,960      | 13,123  | 5,752   | 304                                    | 793    | 28,864    |
| W.N. Central    | 32      | 291     | 690     | •       | 1,065      | 4,842   | 4,883   | 202                                    | 351    | 12,356    |
| S. Atlantic     | 346     | 1,479   | 1,080   | 546     |            | 6,737   | 2,390   | 138                                    | 546    | 13,262    |
| E.S. Central    | 53      | 519     | 830     | 535     | 3,371      | •       | 2,643   | 43                                     | 188    | 8,182     |
| W.S. Central    | 87      | 488     | 658     | 674     | 2,102      | 5,944   | •       | 263                                    | 314    | 10,530    |
| Mountain        | 40      | 296     | 442     | 734     | 1,116      | 1,354   | 3,598   | •                                      | 262    | 7,842     |
| Pacific         | 163     | 643     | 702     | 844     | 2,106      | 2,460   | 4,406   | 354                                    | •      | 11,678    |
| Total:          |         |         |         |         |            |         |         |  |        |           |
| Out-mig.        | 1,160   | 5,208   | 5,486   | 5,521   | 26,430     | 39,270  | 25,683  | 1,478                                  | 3,130  | 113,366   |

TABLE B-11. SECONDARY MIGRANTS, 1955-1960, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE IN 1955 AND DIVISION OF BIRTH, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, UNITED STATES.

Source: See Table B-1.

| Division               |        | Division of Birth |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |                   |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| of 1955 -<br>Residence | NE     | MA                | ENC    | WNC    | SA     | ESC    | WSC    | MT     | PAC     | ln-mi-<br>gration |  |  |  |
| AGE: 15-19             |        |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        | <u></u> |                   |  |  |  |
| New England            | •      | 1,252             | 340    | 180    | 424    | 152    | 141    | 85     | 275     | 2,849             |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic          | 1,142  | •                 | 1,417  | 502    | 1,502  | 472    | 497    | 188    | 594     | 6,314             |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central           | 410    | 2,191             | •      | 2,192  | 1,789  | 2,868  | 1,275  | 463    | 723     | 11,911            |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central           | 258    | 598               | 2,066  | •      | 689    | 571    | 1,574  | 727    | 980     | 7,463             |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic            | 742    | 2,404             | 1,759  | 814    | •      | 1,639  | 976    | 346    | 757     | 9,437             |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central           | 184    | 458               | 1,179  | 486    | 1,137  | •      | 829    | 119    | 282     | 4,674             |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central           | 265    | 601               | 1,226  | 1,319  | 915    | 1,110  | •      | 765    | 944     | 7,145             |  |  |  |
| Mountain               | 241    | 656               | 1,710  | 1,989  | 532    | 400    | 1,671  | •      | 913     | 8,112             |  |  |  |
| Pacific                | 502    | 998               | 1,887  | 2,031  | 859    | 526    | 1,822  | 1,115  | •       | 9,740             |  |  |  |
| Total:                 |        |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |                   |  |  |  |
| Out-mig.               | 3,744  | 9,158             | 11,584 | 9,513  | 7,847  | 7,738  | 8,785  | 3,808  | 5,468   | 67,645            |  |  |  |
| AGE: 20-29             |        |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |                   |  |  |  |
| New England            |        | 5,724             | 2,860  | 1,452  | 1,401  | 917    | 753    | 473    | 514     | 14,094            |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic          | 3,214  | •                 | 4,975  | 1,963  | 3,304  | 1,611  | 1,259  | 529    | 732     | 17,587            |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central           | 1,842  | 7,833             | •      | 7,086  | 4,664  | 8,832  | 3,448  | 1,160  | 1,049   | 35,914            |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central           | 842    | 2,354             | 6,260  | •      | 1,480  | 2,179  | 4,842  | 1,975  | 1,028   | 20,960            |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic            | 3,932  | 11,674            | 9,400  | 6,049  | •      | 8,022  | 4,151  | 1,676  | 1,449   | 46,353            |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central           | 985    | 2,778             | 3,837  | 2,453  | 3,624  | •      | 2,815  | 789    | 497     | 17,778            |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central           | 1,791  | 4,558             | 6,586  | 6,902  | 3,345  | 5,492  | •      | 2,383  | 1,413   | 32,470            |  |  |  |
| Mountain               | 1,154  | 3,474             | 5,654  | 8,090  | 2,161  | 1,986  | 5,791  | •      | 1,355   | 29,665            |  |  |  |
| Pacific                | 2,017  | 5,647             | 7,702  | 10,069 | 2,978  | 4,234  | 7,577  | 3,699  | •       | 43,923            |  |  |  |
| Total:                 |        |                   |        |        | ς.     |        |        |        |         |                   |  |  |  |
| Out-mig.               | 15,777 | 44,042            | 47,274 | 44,064 | 22,957 | 33,273 | 30,636 | 12,684 | 8,037   | 258,744           |  |  |  |

TABLE B-12. SECONDARY MIGRANTS, 1955-1960, BY DIVISION OF RESIDENCE IN 1955 AND DIVISION OF BIRTH, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19 AND 20-29 YEARS OLD IN 1960, UNITED STATES

Source: See Table B-2.

| Division               |         |         |              | Divisio | on of Birt | :h      |         |         |        | Total:      |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|
| of Net                 | NE      | MA      | ENC          | WNC     | SA         | ESC     | WSC     | MT      | PAC    | of Out-borr |
| NATIVE WHITE           |         |         | <del> </del> |         |            |         |         |         |        |             |
| New England            |         | 74,325  | 21,517       | 8,268   | 15,347     | 5,017   | 6,319   | 2,882   | 5,896  | 139,571     |
| Mid. Atlantic          | 27,193  | •       | 36,376       | 9,579   | 26,437     | 6,316   | 7,772   | 3,251   | 5,776  | 122,700     |
| E.N. Central           | 13,281  | 71,469  | •            | 48,823  | 56,100     | 55,119  | 12,216  | 4,201   | 5,732  | 266,941     |
| W.N. Central           | 4,611   | 12,216  | 48,360       | •       | 7,460      | 5,778   | 7,941   | 1,699   | 2,674  | 90,739      |
| S. Atlantic            | 78,836  | 284,992 | 211,863      | 49,129  |            | 116,193 | 37,407  | 9,816   | 14,848 | 803,084     |
| E.S. Central           | 3,991   | 14,994  | 26,358       | 7,909   | 19,562     | •       | 14,607  | 1,426   | 2,822  | 91,669      |
| W.S. Central           | 7,243   | 24,604  | 33,124       | 32,254  | 24,093     | 27,462  | •       | 7,882   | 8,441  | 165,103     |
| Mountain               | 11,701  | 39,626  | 83,511       | 104,299 | 20,685     | 14,844  | 55,280  | •       | 36,848 | 366,794     |
| Pacific                | 65,992  | 167,103 | 262,012      | 228,134 | 70,015     | 49,044  | 124,653 | 94,552  | •      | 1,061,505   |
| Total:                 |         |         |              |         |            |         |         |         |        |             |
| Net Mig.               |         |         |              |         |            |         |         |         |        |             |
| of In-born             | 212,848 | 689,329 | 723,121      | 488,395 | 239,699    | 279,773 | 266,195 | 125,709 | 83,037 | 3,108,106   |
| NATIVE NONWHITE        |         |         |              |         |            |         |         |         |        |             |
| New England            |         | 2,125   | 763          | 152     | 11,921     | 2,545   | 927     | 70      | 38     | 18,541      |
| Mid. Atlantic          | 537     | •       | 2,479        | 597     | 74,276     | 11,437  | 1,988   | 71      | 53     | 91,438      |
| E.N. Central           | 167     | 2,356   | •            | 2,007   | 14,753     | 54,143  | 10,963  | 163     | -935   | 83,617      |
| W.N. Central           | 49      | 577     | 1,943        | •       | 1,603      | 5,821   | 5,785   | 691     | 265    | 16,734      |
| S. Atlantic            | 219     | 3,689   | 2,823        | 856     | •          | 13,441  | 2,935   | 250     | 535    | 24,748      |
| E.S. Central           | -33     | 287     | 445          | -271    | 1,537      | •       | -462    | 64      | 70     | 1,637       |
| W.S. Central           | 81      | 1,263   | 1,340        | 328     | 2,813      | 5,908   | •       | 244     | 396    | 12,373      |
| Mountain               | 98      | 402     | 693          | 976     | 1,220      | 1,835   | 5,953   | •       | 547    | 11,724      |
| Pacific                | 779     | 4,870   | 9,725        | 5,468   | 12,648     | 21,560  | 43,780  | 3,630   | •      | 102,460     |
| Total:                 |         |         |              |         |            |         |         |         |        |             |
| Net Mig.<br>of In-born | 1,897   | 15,569  | 20,211       | 10,113  | 120,771    | 116,690 | 71,869  | 5,183   | 969    | 363,272     |

TABLE B-13. NET MIGRATION OF THE OUT-BORN BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, NATIVE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1960, BY COLOR, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: Primary migration minus return migration in the opposite direction (i.e., the line entries of Table B-3 minus the column entries of Table B-5) plus secondary in-migration (Table B-9) minus secondary outmigration (Table B-11).

| Divi <b>s</b> ion | Division of Birth |         |         |         |          |        |         |        |       |             |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Change            | NE                | MA      | ENC     | WNC     | SA       | ESC    | WSC     | MT     | PAC   | of Out-born |  |  |  |
| AGE: 15-19        |                   |         |         |         |          |        |         |        |       |             |  |  |  |
| New England       |                   | 10,408  | 4,359   | 1,431   | 1,880    | 635    | 737     | 426    | 702   | 20,578      |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic     | 3,463             | •       | 2,986   | 1,107   | 1,836    | 691    | 688     | 349    | 263   | 11,383      |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central      | 2,301             | 9,428   |         | 3,042   | 4,677    | 4,287  | 808     | 214    | 577   | 25,334      |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central      | 578               | 1,803   | 6,877   | •       | 531      | 723    | 1,567   | 189    | -312  | 11,956      |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic       | 7,998             | 27,316  | 17,913  | 5,076   | •        | 9,378  | 4,296   | 1,167  | 2,012 | 75,156      |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central      | 1,222             | 4,435   | 5,209   | 1,874   | 3,379    | •      | 2,175   | 624    | 1,284 | 20,202      |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central      | 1,962             | 5,727   | 6,855   | 4,161   | 4,466    | 3,363  | •       | 954    | 1,336 | 28,824      |  |  |  |
| Mountain          | 936               | 3,187   | 4,509   | 4,157   | 1,504    | 887    | 2,665   | •      | 1,981 | 19,826      |  |  |  |
| Pacific           | 3,538             | 9,498   | 20,451  | 15,970  | 6,430    | 5,378  | 14,149  | 8,282  | •     | 83,696      |  |  |  |
| Total:            |                   |         |         |         |          |        |         |        |       |             |  |  |  |
| Net Mig.          |                   |         |         |         |          |        |         |        |       |             |  |  |  |
| of In-born        | 21,998            | 71,802  | 69,159  | 36,818  | 24,703   | 25,342 | 27,085  | 12,205 | 7,843 | 296,955     |  |  |  |
| AGE: 20-29        |                   |         |         |         |          |        |         |        |       |             |  |  |  |
| New England       |                   | 14,671  | 4,726   | 2,555   | 3,798    | 1.800  | 1,524   | 564    | 1,056 | 30,694      |  |  |  |
| Mid. Atlantic     | 9.373             | ,       | 7,605   | 3,028   | 6,257    | 2,190  | 2,012   | 863    | 1,265 | 32,593      |  |  |  |
| E.N. Central      | 3,304             | 16.816  |         | 11,326  | 12,344   | 17,875 | 3,561   | 826    | 478   | 66,530      |  |  |  |
| W.N. Central      | 909               | 3,616   | 14,179  |         | 2,164    | 1,604  | 4,251   | 606    | 188   | 27,517      |  |  |  |
| S. Atlantic       | 9,452             | 35,889  | 20, 382 | 6,237   | •        | 18,810 | 8,073   | 1,641  | 2,515 | 102,999     |  |  |  |
| E.S. Central      | 656               | 4,359   | 3,744   | 1,027   | 4,011    | •      | 2,526   | 89     | 317   | 16,729      |  |  |  |
| W.S. Central      | 1,799             | 6,338   | 4,393   | 3,097   | 4,389    | 4,982  | •       | 938    | 553   | 26,489      |  |  |  |
| Mountain          | 1.315             | 4,429   | 6,764   | 9,847   | 2,018    | 1,409  | 6,675   | •      | 2,184 | 34,641      |  |  |  |
| Pacific           | 9,084             | 25,248  | 35,623  | 29,987  | 10,964   | 8,315  | 20,259  | 14,372 | •     | 153,852     |  |  |  |
| Total:            |                   |         |         |         |          |        |         |        |       |             |  |  |  |
| Net Mig.          |                   |         |         | (m. 10) | 1 - 01 - | F( 005 | / 0 007 | 10 000 | 0 554 | 400 044     |  |  |  |
| of In-born        | 35,892            | 111,366 | 97,416  | 67,104  | 45,945   | 56,985 | 48,881  | 19,899 | 8,556 | 492,044     |  |  |  |

TABLE B-14.NET MIGRATION OF THE OUT-BORN BY DIVISION OF BIRTH, NATIVE WHITE MALES 15-19AND 20-29 YEARS IN 1960, FOR GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1955-1960.

Source: Primary migration minus return migration in the opposite direction (i.e., the lines of Table B-4 minus the columns of Table B-6) plus secondary in-migration (Table B-10) minus secondary out-migration (Table B-12).

# UNIVERSITY of PENNSYLVANIA Population Studies Center

3935 Locust Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19104

#### Analytical and Technical Reports

- No. 1—Ann Ratner Miller and Bension Varon, POPULATION IN 1960 OF AREAS ANNEXED TO LARGE CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1950 AND 1960 BY AGE, SEX, AND COLOR. November, 1961. Pp. vii + 74.
- No. 2—Ann Ratner Miller and Bension Varon, POPULATION IN 1960 OF AREAS ANNEXED TO LARGE CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES BETWEEN 1950 AND 1960 BY HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP AND MARITAL STATUS. August, 1962. Pp. vi + 78.
- No. 3—Ann Ratner Miller and Bension Varon, ADJUSTMENT FOR AREA COMPARABILITY OF STATISTICS ON FAMILY INCOME FROM THE 1960 AND 1950 CENSUSES OF POPULATION: MAJOR CITIES AND THEIR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS. December, 1962. Pp. 49.
- No. 4—Ann Ratner Miller, NET INTERCENSAL MIGRATION TO LARGE URBAN AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1930-1940, 1940-1950, 1950-1960. May, 1964. Pp. vii + 233.
- No. 5—Hope T. Eldridge, NET INTERCENSAL MIGRATION FOR STATES AND GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1950-1960: METHODOLOGICAL AND SUBSTANTIVE ASPECTS. May, 1965. Pp. xi + 225.
- No. 6-K. S. Gnanasekaran, INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL CHANGES IN MANPOWER, UNITED STATES, 1950-1960. June, 1966. Pp. vi + 31.
- No. 7—Hope T. Eldridge and Yun Kim, THE ESTIMATION OF INTERCENSAL MIGRATION FROM BIRTH-RESIDENCE STATISTICS: A STUDY OF DATA FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1950 AND 1960. February, 1968. Pp. xiv + 129.